Table 1.7 Projected Paddy Demand in the Year 2015

Year	1994	2015	Remarks
Population (Million)	71.46	107.17	*1
Study Area	11.02	18.32	
Mekong Delta	15.85	65.14	
Rest Area	44.59	23.71	
Paddy Requirement (Mil. ton)	22,44	33,54	*2
Study Area	3.00	5.22	
Mekong Delta	4.31	18.56	
Rest Area	12.13	6.76	
Export	3.00	3.00	

Remarks

*1: Refer to Chapter 3 of Progress Report (3)

*2: Projected paddy consumption per capita, as shown below

	1994	2015
Rice consumption per capita (kg/year)	145	160
Paddy consumption per capita (kg/year)	223	246
Paddy - farm loss and seed (kg/year)	38	27
Reserve (assuming 5% of consumption)	11	12
Total (kg/year)	272	285

Table 1.8 Projected Paddy Production in the Year 2015

	Year	1994	2015	Remarks
Cropping Area in Who	ole Country	6.60	7.40	(Mil. ha)
	Mekong Delta	3.00	3.40	*1
	Study Area	0.64	0.79	*2
	Red River Delta	1.03	1.12	*3
	Rest Area	1.93	2.09	*3
Paddy Production		23.50	31.46	(Mil. ton)
	Mekong Delta	12.10	15.20	*]
	Study Area	1.84	2.86	*2
	Red River Delta	4.10	5.04	*4
	Rest Area	5.46	8.36	*4

Remarks

*1: Source: Master Plan for the Mekong Delta in Viet Nam, October 1993

*2: Incremental cropping area and production in the Study Area from the year1994 to 2015 (Except Long An Delta), as shown below (Ref. Table 2.67)

		Cropping Area	Production
191		(ha)	(Mil. ton)
	Master Plan Projects	104,500	0.68
Rural Agricultural I	Development Project (RADP)	49,300	0.34
	Total	153,800	1.02

*3: Annual increase in cropping area at a rate of 0.4%, referred to "Agriculture of Viet Nam 1945-1995, Dr. Nguyen Sinh Cuc, 1995)

*4: Projected paddy yields inthe year 2015 Red River Delta Rest Area 4.5ton/ha 4.0ton/ha

Table 1.9 Projected Regional Balance of Paddy in the Year 2015 in the Study Area and Mekong Delta

	Population ('000)		Paddy Demand ('000 ton) (*2) Paddy Production ('000 ton)	000 ton) (*2)	Paddy Product	ion ('000 ton)	Balance ('000 ton)	'000 ton)
Region	1994		1994	2015	1994	2015 (*3)	1994	2015
Study Area (*1)	12,199.1	18,669.2	3,452	5,563	1,541	2,561	-1,911	-3,002
South Central Coast	1,341.5	2,048.9	380	611	315	759	-65	+148
Central Highland	1,979.6	3,001.9	260	895	298	339	-262	-556
N - E Southland	8.878.0	13,618.4	2,512	4,058	928	1,463	-1,584	-2,595
Mekong Delta	15.850.6	23,712.1	4,486	7,066	12,121	15,200	+7.635	+8.134
Total	28.049.7	42,381.3	7,938	12,630	13,662	17,761	+5,724	+5,131

Remarks

(*1): excluding Long An Delta

(*2): Refer to Table 2.3.7 on projected paddy demand

(*3): Projected incremental production in the Study Area from the year1994 to 2015 (except Long An Delta),

Region Master, Plan Projects	RDP	Total
l Coast	82	444
Central Highland 0	41	41
N-E Southland	215	535
Total 682	338	1,020

Table 1.10 Crop Budget, Winter-spring Paddy

Name of crop: winter - spring paddy, in case of 4.5 ton/ha yield.

ENTRICON TOWN OF THE COLD TOWN THE AND TO SEASON OF THE TOWN THE COLD TOWN THE AND THE COLD TOWN THE AND THE COLD TOWN THE AND THE COLD TOWN T		Material			Labour		Total
	Qty(kg)	Price	Value		Unit rate	Value	Value(1000d)
	(/ha)	(d/kg)	(1000d)	day/ha'	(d/day)	(1000d)	(/ha)
1. Production Cost	PARTIES NO. 100 PARTIES NO. 10	THE PERSON NAMED IN	THE REAL PROPERTY.		THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO	en page, se all'en altabas esse è	
1)Land preparation							
-Plowing							366.6
-Puddling				8.0	5500.0	44.0	44.0
2) Field drainage making				2.0	5500.0	11.0	11.0
3)Sowing					1		
-Seed treatment				3.0	7333.3	22.0	22.0
-Sowing	230.0	1906.5	438.5	1.0	5500.0	5.5	444.0
4)Fertilizing	-1						
-Urea	250.0	2840.0	710.0	3.0	5500.0	16.5	726.5
-Super phosphate	150.0	800.0	120.0	1.0	5500.0	5.5	125.5
-Kel	100.0	1840.0	184.0	1.0	5500.0	5.5	189.5
5)Weeding				18.0	5500.0	99.0	99.0
6)Spraying of agrochemical							
-Insecticide	6.0	26397.4	158.4	3.0	7333.3	22.0	180.4
-Herbicide	1.0	43995.6	44.0	1.0	7333.3	7.3	51.3
7)Irrigation			422.4	6.0	5500.0	33.0	455.4
8)Harvesting				1	···-		
-Reaping				15.0	5500.0	82.5	82.5
-Threshing				6.0	5500.0	33.0	33.0
-Drying				5.0	9166.7	45.8	45.8
-Hauling				2.0	9166.7	18.3	18.3
9)Miscellaneous				8.0	5500.0	44.0	44.0
2. Other Costs				1			
1)Interests			237.6				237.6
2)Administration costs						146.7	146.7
Total				83.0			3323.1
3. Gross Income		Unit yield (t	on/ha)	1	Unit Price(1	000 d/ton	
	1.1	4	4.5		1282.0		5769.0
4. Net Income=	42 % of the gr	oss income.					2445.9

Source: based on data of Sub-NIAPP, Ho Chi Minh City, updated

Table 1.11 Crop Budget, Summer-autumn Paddy

Name of crop: summer - autumn paddy, in case of unit yield of 3.5ton/ha.

		Material			Labour		Total
	Qty(kg)	Price	Value	Secured Communication Continues Cont	Unit rate	Value	Value(1000d)
	(/ha)	(d/kg)	(1000d)	(day/ha)	(d/day)	(1000d)	(/ha)
1. Production Cost							
1)Land preparation							
-Plowing							322.1
-Puddling				6.0	5500	33.0	33.0
2) Field drainage making				2.0	5500	11.0	11.0
3)Sowing						:	
-Seed treatment				3.0	7333	22.0	22.0
-Sowing	220.0	1906.5	419,4	1.0	5500	5.5	424.9
4)Fertilizing						0.0	
-Urea	200.0	2840.0	568.0	2.0	5500	11.0	579.0
-Super phosphate	100.0	800.0	80.0	1.0	5500	5.5	85.5
-Kci	100.0	1840.0	184.0	1.0	5500	5.5	189.5
5)Weeding				14.0	5500	77.0	77.0
6)Spraying of agrochemical						. <u>.</u>	
-Insecticide	5.0	26397.4	132.0	2.0	7333	14.7	146.7
-Herbicide	2.0	43995.6	88.0	1.0	7333	7.3	95.3
7)Irrigation			228.4		:		228.4
8)Harvesting		1 1 1 1 1					
-Reaping				14.0	5500	77.0	77.0
-Threshing				5.0	5500	27.5	27.5
-Drying				6.0	9167	55.0	90.0
-Hauling				2.0	9167	18.3	18.3
9)Miscellaneous				8.0	5500	44.0	44.0
2. Others						<u> </u>	
1)Interests			158.1				158.1
2)Administration costs		i	1 1			146.7	146.7
Total				68.0			2776.0
3. Gross Income	Unit yield	l (ton/ha)		Unit Pric	e(1000d/to	ก)	Gross Income
		3.5		1282			4487
4. Net Income = 38	% of the s	gross incom	e		•		1711.0

Source: Based on data of Sub-NIAPP, Ho Chi Minh city, updated

Table 1.12 Crop Budget, Wet Season Paddy

Name of crop: wet season paddy, in case of 2.8ton/ha yield.

		Material			Labour		Total
	Qty(kg)	Price	Value	- 1.2C. 3004 18.2C.	Unit rate	Value	Value(1000d)
M. Struktisht of Classishter States are supplied to the	(/ha)	(d/kg)	(1000d)	(day/ha)	(d/day)	(1000d)	(/ha)
1. Production Cost	İ						an abrahaman Yamban an dan an a
1)Land preparation					:		
-Plowing							264.0
-Puddling				4.0	5,500.0	22.0	22.0
2) Field drainage making				2.0	5,500.0	11.0	11.0
3)Sowing						0.0	
-Seed treatment				2.0	7,333.3	14.7	14.7
-Sowing	90.0	1,906.5	171.6	14.0	5,500.0	77.0	248.6
4)Fertilizing							
-Urea	150.0	2,840.0	426.0	2.0	5,500.0	11.0	437.0
-Super phosphate	100.0	800.0	80.0	1.0	5,500.0	5.5	85.5
-Kcl	50.0	1,840.0	92.0	1.0	5,500.0	5.5	97.5
5)Weeding	Ì			8.0	5,500.0	44.0	44.0
6)Spraying of agrochemica	2.0	26,397.4	52.8	1.5	7,333.3	11.0	63.8
7)Irrigating			70.4			26.4	96.8
8)Harvesting					11		
-Reaping				10.0	5,500.0	55.0	55.0
-Threshing		:		4.0	5,500.0	22.0	22.0
-Drying		:		4.0	9,166.7	36.7	36.7
-Hauling				2.0	9,166.7	18.3	18.3
9)Miscellaneous				5.0	5,500.0	27.5	27.5
2. Others							
1)Interests			88.0				88.0
2)Administration costs						146.7	146.7
Total				60.5			1,779.0
3. Gross Income		Unit yield	l (ton/ha)	Unit Pric	e(1000d/	ton)	Gross Income
		2.8	:	£	1282		3,589.6
4. Net Income= 50	% of the	gross inco	me.				1,810.6

Source: based of data of Sub-NIAPP, Ho Chi Minh city, updated

Table 1.13 Crop Budget, Plant Cane

Name of crop: plant cane, in case of 57 ton/ha yield.

AND LONG THE STATE OF THE STATE		Materials			Labor		Total
•	Qty	Price	Value	Qıy	Price	Value	Value
	kg.	x 1000	x1000		x 1000	x1000	x1000
	piece/ha	dong/ kg	dong	day/ha	dong/kg	dong	dong/ha
I. PRODUCTION COST							
1)Land preparation							·
-hoeing				60	8.25	495	495
-hurrowing	-			40	8.25	330	330
-ridging				16	8.25	132	132
2)Planting	20000	0.0733	1466.5	24	5.5	132	1598.5
3)Replanting				3	5.5	16.5	16.5
4) Unsheathing				15	5.5	82.5	82.5
5)Fertilizing				30	5.5	165	165
-Urea	300	2.84	852				852
-Super phosphate	280	0.8	224			<u></u>	224
-Kcl	100	1.84	184				184
-Lime	500	0.22	110				110
6)Earthing				8	5.5	44	44
7)Weeding				50	5.5	275	275
8)Spraying of agrochemical						<u> </u>	
-ash for seed cane	2	126.12	252.24				252.24
-insecticide	20	21.998	439.96				439.96
9)Irrigation	;		101.19			: 	101.19
10)Harvesting						1509.1	1509.1
11)Clearing fields				5	5.5	27.5	27.5
2. OTHER COSTS							
1)Interests							593.94
2)Administration costs		1		8	5.5	44	44
Total				259			7476.4
and the second s							
3. GROSS INCOME	Unit yie	ld (ton/ha)	Unit Pri	ce(x 1000) dong)	1
<u></u>	٠	57			238		13560
4. NET INCOME=	45	% of the	gross inc	come.			6089.6

Source:based of data of Sub-NIAPP, Ho Chi Minh city, updated.

Table 1.14 Crop Budget, 1st Ratoon Cane

Name of crop: 1st ration cane, in case of 50 ton/ha yield.

· 德罗· 《 () () () () () () () () () (STATE OF STREET	Material	S		Labor	T ALLES	Total
	Qıy	Price	Value	Qty	Price	Value	Value
	kg,	x 1000	x1000		x 1000	x1000	x1000
<u></u>	piece/ha	dong/ kg	dong/ha	day/ha	dong/ kg	dong	dong/ha
1. PRODUCTION COST	THE PERSON NAMED IN		***************************************				And them, the company par
1)Pruing roots				16	5.5	88	88
2)Sub-soiling	·- ····			40	8.25	330	330
3)Replanting				5	5.5	27.5	27.5
4)Fertilizing				12	5.5	66	66
-Urea	400	2.84	1136	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	:		1136
-Super phosphate	200	0.8	160			:	160
-Kel	100	1.84	184				184
-Lime	200	0.22	43.996				43.996
5)Weeding				60	5.5	330	330
6)Spraying of agrochemical							
-ash for seed cane							
-insecticide	20	21.998	439.96				439.96
7)Irrigation			101.19				101.19
8)Harvesting							1755.4
9)Clearing fields				7	5.5	38.5	38.5
2. OTHER COSTS			4				
1)Interests							573.41
2)Administration costs				8	5.5	44	44
Total				148			5318
3. GROSS INCOME	Unit yiel	d (ton/ha)))	ا Unit Pric	e(x 1000	dong)	
*******		50			238		11900
4. NET INCOME=	55	% of the	gross inc	ome.			6582

Source:based of data of Sub-NIAPP, Ho Chi Minh city, updated.

Table 1.15 Crop Budget, 2nd Ratoon Cane

Name of crop: 2nd ratoon cane, in case of 49 ton/ha yield.

Name of crop: 2nd ration cane, if	-	Materials	edicate de care de la company	erneuer einem enem en	Labor	a for the foreign and the foreign and	Total
	Qty	Price	Value	Qty	Price	Value	Value
•		x 1000	x1000		x 1000	x1000	x1000
	kg/ha	dong/kg	dong	day/ha	dong/ kg	dong	dong/ha
1. PRODUCTION COST		!					
1)Pruing roots				16	5.5	88	88
2)Sub-soiling				40	8.25	330	330
3)Replanting				8	5.5	44	44
4)Fertilizing		,		11	5.5	60.5	60.5
-Urea	380	2.84	1079.2				1079.2
-Super phosphate	200	0.8	160				160
-Kcl	100	1.84	184				184
-Lime	200	0.22	44				44
5)Weeding				70	5.5	385	385
6)Spraying of agrochemical							
-insecticide	20	21.998	439.96		:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	439.96
7)Irrigation			101.19				101.19
8)Harvesting	:						1050
9)Clearing fields				10	5.5	55	55
2. OTHER COSTS					: .		
1)Interests			1 1 1 1				558.74
2)Administration costs	•			8	5.5	44	, 44
Total		1 2 3		163			4623.6
3. GROSS INCOME	Unit yie	ld (ton/ha)	Unit Pric	e(x 1000	dong)	•
	* **	49			238		11662
4. NET INCOME=	60	% of the	gross inc	ome.			7038.4

Source:Sub-NIAPP, Ho Chi Minh city, 1994

Table 1.16 Crop Budget, Cotton

Name of crop: cotton, in case of 1.4 ton/ha yield.

		Material	:		Labour		Total
	Qty(kg)	Price	Value		Unit rate	Value	Value(1000d
	(/ha)	(d/kg)	(1000d)	(day/ha)	(d/day)	(1000d)	/ha
1. Production Cost		The state of the s	Sarahar Major Sarahar Sarah	- The Committee of the State of	######################################	e ale Majating an Chepter agget and	A THE RESIDENCE OF LAKE AS A SECOND SHOP OF THE PARTY OF
1)Land preparation						:	359.
2) Field drainage making				3.0	5500.0	16.5	16.
3)Sowing							0.
-Seed treatment				2.0	7333.3	14.7	14.
-Sowing	25,0	5866.1	146.7	4.0	5500.0	22.0	168.
4)Fertilizing							0.
Urea	150.0	2840.0	426.0	2.0	5500.0	11.0	437.
-Super phosphate	100.0	800.0	80.0	1.0	5500.0	5.5	85,
5)Earthing				5.0	5500.0	27.5	27.
6)Weeding				12.0	5500.0	66.0	66.
7)Spraying of agrochemical							<u> </u>
-Powder	30.0	13198.7	396.0	3.0	7333.3	22.0	418.
-Liquid	2.0	26397.4	52.8	2.0	7333.3	14.7	67.
8)Irrigation			52.8	1.0	5500.0	5.5	58.
9)Harvesting					···		0.
-Harvesting				16.0	5500.0	88.0	88.
-Drying				5.0	9166.7	45.8	45.
-Hauling			\$ - F	3.0	9166.7	27.5	27.
10)Miscellaneous				8.0	5500.0	44.0	44.
2. Others							
I)Interests			118.8				118.
2)Administration costs				1		146.7	146.
lotal				67.0		1	2189.
. Gross Income	Unit yield	(ton/ha)		Unit Price	(1000d)		Gross Income
		1.4		1	12053		16874.
I. Net Income= Source: based on data of Sub-N	87 % of the g	ross incom	e.	1 1 1	1 1 1		14684.

Table 1.17 Crop Budget, Groundnuts

Name of crop: groundnuts, in case of the unit yield of 1.75 ton/ha in shelled form.

ranganing nghin dinangan ng kalakapatan dilanganing mananan mananan kanalah dinangka dinangan di ang dinangan Nagaran	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Material			Labour		Total	
	Qty(kg)	Price	Value	AND IN DURING CAPE	Unit rate	Value		
e ^t	(/ha)	(d/kg)	(1000d)	(day/ha)¦	(d/day)	(1000d)	Value(1000d)	
1. Production Cost				33200223				
1)Land preparation				l			692.	
2) Seed bed preparation				6.0	5500.0	33.0	33.	
3)Seeding					:	0.0		
-Seed preparation(shelling)				5.0	7333.3	36.7	36.	
-Sowing	200.0	4399.6	879.9	12.0	5500.0	66.0	945.	
4)Fertilizing			0.0			0.0		
-Organic	5000.0	117.3	586.6	3.0	5500.0	16.5	603.	
-Urea	200.0	2840.0	568.0	2.0	5500.0	11.0	579.	
-Super phosphate	300.0	800.0	240.0	2.0	5500.0	11.0	251.	
-Kcl	100.0	1840.0	184.0	1.0	5500.0	5.5	189.	
-Ash	600.0	220.0	132.0	2.0	5500.0	11.0	143.	
5)Earthing				4.0	5500.0	22.0	22.	
6)Weeding				30.0	5500.0	165.0	165.	
7)Spraying of agrochemical	· [· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					0.0		
-flour	10.0	13198.7	132.0	2.0	7333.3	14.7	146.	
-liquid	6.0	26397.4	158.4	2.0	7333.3	14.7	173.	
8)Irrigation			422.4			105.6	527.	
9)Harvesting		-÷		I				
-Uprooting				10.0	5500.0	55.0	55.	
·Detaching	7			15.0	5500.0	82.5	82.	
-Drying				9.0	9166.7	82.5	82.	
-Shelling				60.0	5500.0	330.0	330.	
-Hauling				4.0	9166.7	36.7	36.	
10)Miscellaneous				8.0	5500.0	44.0	44.	
2. Others			i					
1)Interests		···	237.6				237.	
2)Administration costs			ساوها الماضة وطالقا الرابع ال			146.652	146.	
Total							5522.	
3. Gross Income	Unit yield in shelled form (ton/ha) Unit Price(1000dong/ton)							
7.10 7.11 7.11 7.11 7.11 7.11 7.11 7.11	•	1.75			8172	of the Land	1430	
4. Net Income=	61	%of the gro	ss income	}			8778.	

Table 1.18 Crop Budget, Maize

Name of crop: maize, in case of 5.5 ton/ha yield.

		Material	*****************	***************************************	Labour	Total	
	Qiy(kg)	Price	Value		Unit rate	Value	Value(1000d)
	(/ha)	(d/kg)	(1000d)	(day/ha)	(d/day)	(1000d)	/ha
1. Production Cost		20-08: - 1-0 -08: - 1-06: - 1	traing market through and	**************		Car Harry Avenue and Prince	territoria de la companya de la com
1)Land preparation							492.8
2) Nursery preparation				4.0	5500.0	22.0	22.0
3)Sowing							
-Seed treatment				2.0	5500.0	11.0	11.0
-Sowing	15.0	55727.8	835.9	6.0	5500.0	33.0	868.9
5)Fertilizing			· ;	[
-Urea	200.0	2840.0	568.0	3.0	5500.0	16.5	584.5
-Super phosphate	200.0	800.0	160.0	2.0	5500.0	11.0	171.0
-Kcl	100.0	1840.0	184.0	1.0	5500.0	5.5	189.5
6)Earthing	:		· -*	6.0	5500.0	33.0	33.0
7)Weeding				10.0	5500.0	55.0	55.0
8)Spraying of agrochemical	15.0	13198.7	198.0	6.0	7333.3	44.0	242.0
9)Irrigating			70.4	1.0	5500.0	5.5	75.9
10)Harvesting							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
-Picking				12.0	5500.0	66.0	66.0
-Packing				8.0	9166.7	73.3	73.3
-Clearing plants				10.0	5500.0	55.0	55.0
-Hauling				6.0	9166.7	55.0	55.0
11)Miscellaneous	· - [· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			9.0	5500.0	49.5	49.5
							
2. Others					·,		
1)Interests			118.8				118.8
2)Administration costs						146.7	146.7
Total				86.0			3309.8
3. Gross Income	Unit yield			Unit Price	e(1000d/tor		Gross Income
		5.5	, i		1882		10351
4. Net Income=	68 % of the	gross incom	e.				7041.2

Source: based on data of Sub-NIAPP, Ho Chi Minh city, updated



Table 2.1 Provincial Operation and Maintenance Organization for Water Resources (Irrigation)

(1) Provincial Water Resources Department and Staff

(1) Elovincias viace	Type of D	epartment		aff Number		Consult	ing Compat	ıy (*)
Province	Type W	Type "A&W"	Engineer	Other	Total	Engineer	Other	Total
Lam Dong		•	7	0	7	20	20	40
Dac Lac	ŒÞ		17	8	25	30	80	110
Ninh Thuan	®		11	4	15	3	70	73
Binh Thuan	6		13	10	23	20	30	50
Song Be	_	@	6	4	10	-	•	-
Dong Nai	@		8	8	16	-	-	-
Ba Ria - Vung Tau	_	@	0	2	2	: -	-	-
Tay Ninh	©		12	20	32		-	-
HÉMC	_	(2)	13	2	15		•	-
Long An		4	15	15	30		• •	

Type "W": Department of Water Resources

Type "A&W": Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Water Resources

(*): Consulting Company belonging to Provincial People's Committee covering water resources and other sectors. The staff number given above are those in charge of water resources.

(2) Provincial Water		agement Compa			truction Com	pany	Survey and Design Company					
Province	Engineer	Other Staff	Total	Engineer	Other Staff	Total	Engineer	Other Staff	Total			
Lam Dong (*1)	7	49	56	9	171	180	•	-	-			
Dac Lac	30	5	35	60	290	350	-	÷ .	-			
Ninh Thuan	:- 17	50	67	30	125	:: 155	-	-	-			
Binh Thuan	6	10	16	20	200	. 220		•				
Song Be (*2)	15	33	48	11	51	62	-	•	• .			
Dong Nai	. 16	73	89	12	80	92	16	62	- 78			
Ba Ria-Vung Tau (*3)	7	32	39	-	-	i			•			
Tay Ninh	15	50	65	6	16	; : 22	7	25	32			
HCMC (*4)	35	85	120	14	11	25	30	45	75			
Long An	20	130	150	20	280	300	8	26	34			

Long Att (*1): Two (2) Construction Companies (*1): Two (2) Construction Companies (*2): including 7-Engineer and 2-Other Staff of "Construction Management Board" (*3): including 2-Engineers and 6-Other Staff of "Irrigation Project Management Board" (*4): Water Resources Company, having two Divisions of "Construction" and "Survey and Design"

(3) District Water Resources Management Company and Staff

	Nos. of	Nos. of	Mar	Management Company						
Province	Disctrict (*)	Company	Enginee	r Other Staff	Total					
Lam Dong	10		7	8 41	49					
Dac Lac	: 17		5 3	0 75	105					
Ninh Thuan	. 4	:	4	2 20	22					
Binh Thuan	9		7 1	1 180	191					
Song Be	9		5	2 29	31					
Dong Nai	8		4	4 32	36					
Ba Ria - Vung Tau	5		4 : '	2 36	33					
Tay Ninh	9		5 1	0 75	85					
HCMC	18		3 2	1 75	96					
Long An	14		8 1	6 112	128					

(*): including City and Town

Table 2.2 Objectives and Items of Irrigation Planning Study

	A			tion Planning Study		
	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Clas	sification			
Code	<u> Stain</u>	ļ	Sub	Study Objectives	Study Items	Name of Schemes
A,	Existing Imigation	Al	Large and Medium	- Formulate rehabilitation and	 Identify and plot schemes location 	(A.1) Vo Xu, Phan Rang,
	Schemes		Irrigation Schemes	improvement plans	 Confirm present conditions 	Song Pha, Dai Don, Quan
			(Area larger than	- Estimate scheme water	 Plan rehabilitation and improvement 	Hiep/Tuyen Lam and Phooc
			2,000 ha)	requirements	works	Chi (6 schemes)
		A 2	Small Imigation	· •	- Estimate scheme water requirement	(A.2) 161 schemes in total
			Schemes (Area larger		 Estimate costs and evaluate project 	
					· -	
	1		than 100 ha and less		viability	
			than 2,000 ba)		- Prepare implementation plan and	
	ŀ	A.3	Extension or Proposed		TOR for further study	(A 3) 65 schemes in total
			Small (migation	·		
	<u> </u>		Schemes		:	
В	On-going and			- Confirm and Evaluate	- Confirm present status of project	Dau Tieng, Phuee Hoa,
	Planned Irrigation	1	. 1	development plans	implementation and project	Hee Mon - Bue Binh Chan an
	Schemes	į	·	- Estimate scheme water	formulation	Song Quao irrigation schemes
	1			requirements	Evaluate project formulation	
				regonemen	,	
	1		j		Re-formulate project development Plantificaci	
	1]	,	plan, if any	[
		1			· Confirm of se-estimate scheme water	
٠.				·	requirement	
	<u></u>	 				(0.1110110
C	Potential Irrigation	C.L	Potential Schemes	- Confirm and evaluate present	Demarcate present agricultural and	(C.1) HCMC
	Schemes	I	in HCMC - Long An	and proposed development	fishery lands	Long An Province : Duc Hoa.
			Delta	pians	- Confirm present status of	Duc Hoe, Ben Luc, Gan
1		i	(Deltatic and saline	- Formulate irrigation	development plans and future land	Giouc, Can Duec, Tran Tru,
1	•		water affected area)	development plan towards	use	Thu Thua, Thanh Hoa and
				the year 2015	- Confurn development progress and	Mee Hoa (9 Ini. Blecks)
	İ			- Estimate requirement of fresh	further development plans	İ
	10	1	!	water	- Estimate fresh water requirement	
	6.00	1			- Confirm water distribution networks). ·
		İ			- Assessment of benefit by supplying	:
		ļ	i		fresh water	
		C.2	Potential Schemes	- Formulate irrigation	- Demarcate potential irrigated	(C.2) Phan Ri Plain, Phan
			in Ea. t Coast	development phin towards	agricultural development area	Thict Plain and Ham Tan Hai
		1.	expecting water	the year 2015	Formulate agricultural development	(3 schemes)
		1.	resources diverted	- Estimate scheme water	plan and cropping plan	
		}	from Dong Nai river	requirements	Estimate water requirements	
		;	basin	sequacionents	la de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de	(C NTa Pro as ANA Pro
				医维耳耳氏病 电多量	Estimate water resources potential	(C.3) Ta Pao and Vo Dat in L
		C.3	Potential Schemes		available in own basin	Nga River basin
		- }	in La Nga River and		Estimate required additional water	Phan Rang Plain, Tuy Phong
	I : 4		Other Basins		amount diverted from other river	Plain, Song Phan Plain, Song
			1 3 7 7 7 1		basins	Ray and Song Dinh Plain
		1			- Make water balance calculation	(7 schemes)
	1	1		1.	 Decide optimal scale of irrigated 	
		1			agricultural development schemes	
		1			· Prepare preliminary plan of project	
					facilities	
		1				
		1 :		:	Estimate implementation costs	
,	1	1.		State of the state	- Estimate project benefits and assess	
		1	- :		project viability	[•
į.		1	1			ł .
	l in the	1.0				
				: :	Prepare implementation plan and TOR for further study	





Meteorological Data for Calculation of Water Requirements Table 2.3

1. Mean Temperature	100	(V)										
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr	May	U.O.	Jul	Aug	Sco	O.t.	Nov.	D.c.
I. Plan Rang (*1)	24 6	25.3	26.9	26.2	28.9	28 8	28 6	28.6	272	26.4	259	24.8
2. Lien Khuong	19.5	20.5	216	227	228	22 t	21.7	21.7	21.4	21 0	20 3	19.4
3. Di Linh	15.B	16.7	180	18.9	19.4	19.0	11.7	18.5	18.4	(8.6	17.2	15.9
4. Bao Loc	20.1	20.9	22.2	23 0	23.2	227	222	22 0	220	218	21 E	19.9
5. Phan Thics	25.t	25.3	26 6	28.4	28.8	27.8	27.2	27.1	26.9	27.1	26.4	25.1
6. Xuon Loc	24.9	25.7	26.7	28.1	27.8	259	25.5	25 5	25.6	25.1	24.7	24.4
7. Yung Tau	25.6	25.8	27.0	28.7	28.9	28 1	27.7	27.5	27.2	27 2	26.6	25.6
B. Tan Son Hoa	26.2	26.8	28 1	29.3	29.1	27.8	27.4	27.3	27.1	27.0	26.5	25.9
9. Bien Hoa	23.5	26.6	28.1	29.0	28.6	27.3	26.9	26.7	26.7	26.3	25.9	250
	(*1):	Feasibility	silizy en	हिर्मा करें में ब	ion and in	присучения	of the P	ban Rang				

2. Mean Relative Hu	nidity		(%)	:	100							
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jel	Aug	Sec.	O.t.	Nov.	Dec.
1. Phan Rang (*1)	71.0	71.0	72.0	74.0	76 0	76.0	75.0	75.0	820	84.0	79.0	73.0
2. Lien Khuong	72.8	70.4	70.2	75.9	82.2	86.5	87.2	\$7.5	88.5	88.7	82.9	. 76.4
3. Di Linh	80 5	77.4	78.5	54.1	87.6	19.7	90.0	912	90.5	89.2	85.8	82.
4. Bao Lóc	79.1	77.4	79.1	83.2	65.9	90.3	90.6	923	89.8	89.6	87.0	83.4
5. Phan Thick	74.3	75.2	76.2	76.5	79.0	815	83.0	83.5	85.3	83.3	78.8	74.8
6. Xuan Loc	74.0	73.0	72.5	74.D	810	87.5	88.5	89.0	89.5	68.5	84.0	78.5
7. Yung Tau	76.0	76.5	76.0	75.3	77.7	50.7	81.7	825	£4.5	83.5	80.3	76.0
8. Tan Son Hoa	71.5	69.8	70.3	71.6	76.3	8:8	82.7	83.2	84.3	83.7	80.1	: 74.3
9 Sien Hoa	12.7	69.2	69.3	71.3	78.3	83.5	85.5	85.D	85.7	85.8	83.0	78 (

Constitution and superior and improvement of the Phan Rang language Traject, measured at No. Ho Research Contact

		(%)									
Jan.	Feb	Mar.	Apc.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
865	856	850	88.8	920	89.0	85.4	86.3	926	97.1	94.7	88.
95.0	94.2	95.7	97.5	97.5	98.5	99.0	99.0	99.2	98.8	98 2	98.
96.7	93.6	98.1	99.8	93.6	97.8	98.0	97.6	99.7	98,4	97.4	97.
98.7	98.6	98.6	98.7	98.6	98.5	98.7	98.6	989	98.8	988	9\$
91.2	91.3	93.0	90.7	94.7	95.3	95.0	95.B	95 \$	96.5	95.0	91.
97.5	97.5	97.5	98.0	98.5	98.5	98.5	99.0	985	99.5	98.5	9\$
920	91.5	88.8	90.0	95.0	947	94.8	952	95.0	. 96.3	95.7	92
94.5	945	91.5	912	912	96.5	95.8	91.2	97.8	97.0	96.8	96
915	94.5	91.5	91.2	94.2	96.5	95.8	97.2	97.8	97.0	96 B	96
	86 5 95 0 96 7 98 7 91 2 97 5 92 0 94 5	865 856 95.0 94.2 96.7 93.6 98.7 93.6 91.2 91.3 97.5 97.5 92.0 91.5 94.5 94.5	Jan. Feb. Mar. 865 856 860 95.0 94.2 95.7 96.7 98.6 98.6 98.7 98.6 98.8 91.2 91.3 93.0 97.5 97.5 97.5 92.0 91.5 88.8 94.5 94.5 94.5	Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. 865 856 851 850 881 950 942 957 97.5 96.7 93.6 981 99.8 98.7 912 913 930 90.7 975 97.5 97.5 97.5 97.5 97.5 97.5 97.	Jan Feb Mar Apc May 865 856 886 881 920 950 942 957 97.5 97.5 96.7 93.6 98.1 99.8 98.7 98.6 98.7 98.6 98.7 98.7 98.6 912 913 93.0 90.7 94.7 975 97.5 97.5 98.0 98.5 920 91.5 85.8 90.0 95.0 945 94.5 94.5 91.5 91.2 93.2	Jan Feb Mar Apr. May Jun. 865 856 88.1 92.0 89.0 95.0 94.2 95.7 91.5 97.5 98.5 96.7 93.6 98.1 99.8 98.6 98.6 98.5 91.2 91.3 93.0 90.7 94.7 95.3 97.5 97.5 98.5 98.5 98.5 98.5 92.0 91.5 88.8 90.0 95.0 94.7 94.5 94.5 94.5 91.5 91.5 91.5 92.0	Jan Feb Mar Apc. May Jun. Jol. 865 856 88.1 92.0 89.0 85.4 95.0 94.2 95.7 97.5 97.5 98.5 99.0 96.7 93.6 98.1 99.8 98.5 97.8 98.0 98.7 98.6 98.8 98.7 98.6 98.5 98.5 912 91.3 93.0 90.7 94.7 95.3 95.0 975 97.5 97.5 98.5 98.5 98.5 98.5 920 91.5 88.8 90.0 95.0 94.7 94.8 94.5 94.5 94.5 91.2 91.2 96.5 95.8	Jan Feb Mar Apc May Jun. Jul. Aug 865 856 881 92 890 854 863 950 942 957 97.5 97.5 98.5 99.0 99.0 96.7 93.6 98.1 99.8 98.5 97.8 98.0 97.8 91 91.3 93.0 90.7 94.7 95.3 95.0 98.8 97.5 97.5 97.5 98.0 98.5 98.5 98.5 98.5 98.5 99.0 99.0 920 91.5 88.8 90.0 95.0 94.7 94.8 95.2 94.5 94.8 95.2 94.5 94.8 95.2 95.0	Jan Feb Mar Apc May Jun Jol Aug Sep 865 856 881 926 890 883 886 883 926 950 942 957 97.5 97.5 98.5 99.0 99.0 99.0 99.0 99.0 99.0 99.0 99.0 99.0 99.0 99.7 98.6 98.7 98.0 91.5 98.7 98.6 98.5 98.7 98.6 98.5 98.7 98.6 98.5 98.7 98.6 98.5 98.7 99.0 99.5 98.5 98.5 99.0	Jan Feb Mar Apc May Jun Jul Aug Scp. Oct 865 856 881 920 890 854 863 926 97.6 950 942 957 97.5 97.5 98.5 99.0 99.0 99.2 98.8 96.7 93.6 98.1 98.6 91.8 98.0 97.6 99.7 98.7 98.7 98.6 98.5 98.5 98.7 98.8 98.9 98.8 912 913 93.0 90.7 94.7 95.3 95.0 95.8 95.8 98.5 975 97.5 97.5 98.5 98.5 98.5 99.0 98.9 98.8 98.9 98.8 98.9 98.8 98.9 98.8 99.8 99.8 99.8 99.8 99.8 99.8 99.8 99.8 99.8 99.8 99.8 99.8 99.8 99.8 99.8 99.8 99.8	Jan Feb Mar Apc May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oxt Nov. 865 856 881 920 890 854 863 926 97.1 94.7 950 942 957 97.5 98.5 99.0 99.0 99.2 98.8 98.8 96.7 98.6 98.8 98.7 98.6 98.7 98.0 97.6 99.7 59.8 98.8 912 913 93.0 90.7 94.7 95.3 95.0 95.8 98.9 98.8 98.8 975 97.5 97.5 98.5 98.5 98.5 98.0 97.0 99.7 59.8 98.9 99.8 98.5 99.5 99.5 99.5 99.5

Estimated from records of Ban Loc
Estimated from records of Ban Loc
Estimated from records of Tan Son Hoa

4. Suashine Hour		(ZoucH)			100					1	100	
	Jan.	Fcb.	Mar.	AN	May :	un.	Jul.	Aug	Sen.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1. Phan Rang (*1)	8.0	9.5	10	3.0	8.2	5.6	7.5	6.8	6.5	5.9	6.3	7.5
2. Lien Khoong	9.5	9.5	8.8	1.5	6.9	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.4	5.5	6.4	9.0
3. Di Linh (*2)	8.9	8 2	8.2	7.3	6.3	5.3	5.2	4.6	4.6	· 41	5.8	8 2
4. Bao Loc	7.3	7.4	7.1	6.9	5.9	5.0	4.3	36	4.1	4.5	5.2	6.7
5. Phan Thiet	2.4	9.7	9.8	9.8	8.1	72	7.3	6.7	6.5	6.7	7.3	8.8
6. Xuan Lee	8.9	9.0	9.4	8.9	7.3	4.9	5.7	4.8	5.2	6.0	7.0	7.9
7. Yong Tao	9.2	9.6	9.8	9.8	7.6	6.9	6.7	6.3	6.3	5.7	7.2	8.5
8. Tan Son Hoa	8.6	9.3	9.2	9.0	6.9	61	6.3	5.7	5.4	5.6	6.5	7.8
9. Bien Hoa (*3)	9.5	9 2	9.3	9.0	7.1	5.5	60	5.3	5.3	. 58	6.8	7.9

Feathfully study on rehability attention and improvement of the Pitan Rung Irrigation Project, neutronal of New Research Center Estimated from records of Basi Loc Estimated studies (*)):

(*2): (*3)

5. Wind Velocity		(km/day)				1			15.3	100	_ :
	Jan.	Fcb.	w	Apr.	May	Jun	Jul.	Aug.	Scp.		Nov.	
1. Phan Rang (*1)	215	216	1728	172.8	1728	1728	302.4	302.4	172 B	- 216	216	216
2. Lien Khuong	233.28	224.64	224.64	155.52	120.96	164.16	138 24	164.16	112 32	11133	155.52	190.08
3. Di Linh	181.44	129.6	112.32	103.68	138.24	24192	224.64	293 76	145.88	14688	267.84	276.48
4. Bao Loc						155.52						
5. Phan Thict						224 64						
6. Xuan Loc	103.68	172 8	164 16	155.52	85.4	14588	112.32	1728	95.01		77.76	
7. Vuog Tati	267.84	328.32	362 88	328.32	207.36	207.36	216	216	146.88	138 24	[64.16	164.16
8. Tan Son Hiva	193.72	250.56	293.76	267.84	233 28	216	216	216	198.72	146.88	164.16	1728
9, Bien Hoa	156	181	216	242	173	[47	1.56	173	147	147	147	156
Same	(*1):	Fersibility	v 4712 Tv 176	orbabalina	dina and i	DEC NO DE	or of the P	tus Rané				

6. Evaporation	•	mm/mc	onth) ·									
	Ĵηn.	Fcb.	Mis.	AM.	May	Jon.	Jul.	Aag.	Sco.	Oct.	Nev.	Dec.
1. Phan Rang (*1)	151.6	1521	134.5	166.4	158.5	146.6	161.4	117.6	103.7	17.1	90 O	
2. Lion Khdong	1420	136.7	154.3	1161	88.9	69.5	65.6	72.4	45.7	49.5	70.6	107.9
3. Di Linh	100.7	107.7	111.8	82.9	63.3	52.2	48.7	46 0	42.9	50.7	74.2	92.4
4. Bao Loc	76.3	78.8	85 6	65.1	51.4	39.7	38.5	34.1	33.2	34.9	44.3	623
5. Phan Thict	146.2	1323	1466	143.6	131.1	1121	104.8	100 2	83.7	92.4	115 2	144.5
6 Xuan Loc	. 133 1	14! 0	167.5	152.4	113.3	67.4	65.4	67.2	58.9	54.0	71.9	103.9
7. Yune Tau	137.9	134.5	132.1	150.3	123.6	1012	96.4	88.7	71.2	11.7	89.2	114.2
1 Tan Son Hoa	136.6	143.2	168 6	155.5	127.8	942	950	96.9	80.9	78.3	919	114.8
9. Bica Hea	140 2	169.8	215.9	1 081	128 3	88 1	82 8	91.4	77.0	71.3	75.8	1025

Table 2.4 Wind Velocity Data

Phan	Thiet						•						
Year	Time	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1990	7.00	1.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	0.6	2.4	20	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.3
	13:00	7.0	5.9	6.7	6.5	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.8	3.3	4.4	4.7	60
	19.00	5.5	4.1	5.0	4.3	23	26	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.8	4.(4.5
	1:00	10	2.1	2.5	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.2	2.2	1.0	20	1.9
1991	7:00	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.0	1.0	2.2	22	3.5	2.4	1.8	1.4	1.3
	13:00	7.0	6.7	5.5	6.1	4.9	4.6	3.8	5.8	4.0	4.1	4.8	7.0
	19:00	6.5	6.i	42	4.9	2.7	3.4	2.5	3.5	2.5	1.7	5.3	6.5
	1:00	2.7	2.4	4.5	3.2	1.7	2.9	2.4	3.6	2.7	1.2	2.0	23
1992	7:00	13	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.9	2.0	3.5	3.3	1.6	1.5	1.1
	13:00	8.2	6.4	6.6	6.7	5.8	5.2	3.9	5.3	4.4	4.2	6.8	7.3
	19:00	8.3	5.0	4.8	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.6	5.3	5.6
	1:00	2.7	3.0	2.5	1.1	0.7	29	2.5	3.2	2.3	1.7	1.7	1.2
1993	7:00	1.6	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.2	2.6	2.7	3.5	2.0	1.4	1.0	1.4
	13:00	8.2	7.8	7.3	5.6	4.4	4.5	4.6	5.2	4.1	4.5	5.1	4.9
	19:00	7.6	6.7	6.4	4.0	3.0	23	3.5	3.7	28	3.2	43	4.1
	1.00	2.4	2.1	3.3	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.7	3.3	1.7	1.1	1.0	2.6
1994	7.00	0.9	1.1	1.6	0.9	1.8	2.3	3.7	3.4	3.2	1.7	1.0	1.2
	13:00	7.0	6.5	7.8	6.t	5.7	5.1	5.9	5.2	4.6	40	7.3	6.2
	19.00	6.2	5.3	6.4	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.9	2.5	2.9	6.6	4.3
	1:00	1.8	1.8	2.9	1.2	1.8	25	1.8	3.3	3.2	1.4	1.7	1.1
Αv.	Day	5.75	4.98	5.10	4.38	3.55	3.76	3.71	4.28	3 35	3.23	4.43	4.71
	Night	3.01	2.79	3.29	2.14	1.74	2.59	2.67	3.11	2.52	1.75	2.45	2.48
	Rate	1.87	1.79	1.55	2.05	2.04	1.45	1.39	1.38	1.33	1.85	1.83	1.90
Bao I	.ос												
Year	Time	Jan.	Fcb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct	Nov.	Dec.
1990	7:00	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	12	0.8	4.2	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.4
	17.00	2.4	3.4	* ^ .			• •				• •		

Bao I	.0C							•					
Year	Time	Jan.	Fcb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct	Nov.	Dec.
1990	7:00	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	12	0.8	4.2	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.4
	13:00	2.4	2.5	2.0	2.1	18	2.6	2.4	23	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.1
	19:00	0.5	1.5	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.6	3.8	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.5
	1:00	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.0	0.5	3.4	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.0
1991	7:00	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	00	1.0	1.0	1.4	0.7	0.0	0.8	0.5
	13:00	1.7	2.1	2.8	2.Ì	1.9	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.7
:	19.00	2.5	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.1	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.7	0.1	0.5	0.6
	1:00	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	02	0.4	0.4	1.4	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.0
1992	7:00	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.2	1.8	2.5	22	2.0	2 (1.8	1.6	09
100	13:00	2.0	2.8	2.3	2.9	2.4	3.7	3.7	2.7	3.3	2.4	2.9	2.6
:	19:00	0.6	0.3	1.0	1.4	20	2.4	2.4	1.9	2.1	20	20	2.0
10.0	1:00	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	1.2	12	1.8	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2
1993	7.00	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.0	10	2.3	j. i	0.5	0.2	-11
	13:00	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.0	25	26	2.6	- 3.1	2.3	2.5	2.5	3.4
	19:00	1.9	20	20	2.1	1.1	2.2	2.2	1.7	0.8	3.1	1.4	21
	1:00	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	2.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.5
1994	7.00	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	1.0	1.0	1.4		0.4		
	13:00	19	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.3	2.9	2.9	2.7	1 1	23		
1 .	19:00	1.4	14	1.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	12	1.0		10	:	
	1.00	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.3	1.0		0.2		
Av.	Day	1.505	1.715	1.715	1.73	1.43	2 135	2.08	2.345	1.7813	1.485	1.7125	1.8563
4 1 1 1	Night	0.425	0.515	0.415	0,46	0.46	1.025	0.94	1.835	0.7688	0.435	0.55	0.5938
	Rale	3.54	3.33	3.85	3.76	3 22	2 08	2.21	1 28	2 32	3.41	3.11	3.13

fan S	Son Hoa			1	·		: '			i '. i	7 :		
Year	Time	Jan.	Feδ.	Ma.	AM.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1990	7:00	10	16	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.8	0.9	12	1.4
1	13.00	2.4	3.7	3.1	3.1	2.6	3.5	3.9	4.0	3.2	2.8	3.0	2.7
į	19:00	2.9	4 2	4.3	3.9	2.4	2.1	20	2.0	1.9	1.4	2.0	2.6
	1:00	1.7	2.6	3.0	2.6	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	0.5	1.0	1.2
1991	7:00	1.2	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.6	18
	13:00	2.5	2.9	3.2	2.9	2.4	2.9	25	3.2	3.3	2.8	2.7	. 28
	19:00	3.5	3.9	4.0	3.3	3.2	1.4	2 2	2.1	1.6	1.1	2.2	2.5
	1:00	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.0	1.4	0.9	1.8	0.9	0.4	1.0	1.5
1992	7:00	1.5	1.6	2 2	2 2	21	2.1	17	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.2	20
	13:00	2.6	2.9	3.7	3.6	3.0	3.9	3.2	4.0	3.7	3.5	2.8	2.5
	19.00	3.0	4.4	4.5	4.0	28	2.9	22 '	2.7	2.2	1.8	2.1	1.7
	1.00	1.5	2.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.8	1.1	2.1	1.6	1.7	1.6	0.7
1993	7:00	1.9	19	2.2	2.1	1.5	1.3	17	1.8	1.5	7.9	1.8	22
	13:00	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.4	3.8	3.6	2.7	2.6	2.4
	19.00	2.5	3.7	4.0	3.6	3.3	2.3	2.5	2.1	1.7	2.1	1.9	23
	1:00	1.3	1.5	1.5	2.3	1.5	0.7	1.4	1.3	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.4
1994	7.00	13	13	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.9	2.2	2.2	1.3	1.3	1.5	- <u>i.š</u> -
	13:00	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.7	2,7	3.6	3.5	3.0	2.5	2.3	2.5
1	19.00	2.7	3.3	3.2	3.4	2.2	1.9	2.7	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.7
	1.00	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.3	0.6	1.3
V.	Day	2.325	2 885	3.02	2.86	2.495	257	2.66	2.885	2.56	2.215	2.255	2.3
-	Night	1.915	2.445	2.59	2.39	1.775	1.61	1.67	1.905	1.51	1.245	1.465	1.6
	Rate	1.21	1.18	717	1 20	1.4	160	1.59	1.51	1.70	1 78	1.34	~~iã

Data Source: General Department of Meteorology and Hydrology

Table 2.5 Potential Evapotranspiration

Potential Evap	otcanspl	ration (l	To)								(mnVday)
Place	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Phan Rang	5.0	5.9	6.5	6.6	6.2	5.4	6.1	5.9	4.9	4.5	4.4	4.7
Lien Khuong	5.3	6.0	6.7	6.1	4.9	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.5
Di Linh	4.1	4.3	4.9	4.6	14.2	3.6	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.9
Bao Lec	3.9	4.4	4.9	4.9	4.4	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.5
Phan Thiet	5.8	6.3	6.8	7.4	6.2	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.3
Xuan Loc	4.7	5.5	6.2	6.2	5.2	4.0	4.1	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1
Vung Tau	5.3	6.0	6.8	. 7.2	5.8	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.7
Tan Son Hoa	5.2	6.2	6.9	7.0	5.8	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.3	4.4	47
Bien Hoa	4.8	6.2	7.0	7.0	5.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.4

Evaporation					. :					:	(mn/day) :
Place	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun,	Jul.	Aug.	Seo.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Phan Rang	5.0	5.4	6.0	5.5	5.1	4,9	5.3	5.7	3.5	2.5	3.0	4.4
Lien Khuong	4.6	4.9	5.0	3.9	2.9	: 2.3	2.1	2.3	1.6	1.6	2.4	3.5
Di Linh	3.2	3.8	3.6	2.8	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.6	2.5	3.0
Bao Loc	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.2	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	. 1.5	2.0
Phan Thiet	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.2	3.7	3.4	3.2	2.8	3.0	3.8	4.7
Xuan Loc	4.3	5.0	5.4	5.1	3.7	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.7	2.4	3.4
Vuog Tau	4.4	4.8	4.9	5.3	4.0	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.4	2.6	3.0	3.7
Tan Son Hoa	4.4	5.1	5.4	5.2	4.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.7	2.5	3.1	3.7
Bien Hoa	4.5	6.1	7.0	6.0	4.1	2.9	2.7	2.9.	2.6	2.3	2.5	3.3

Place	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Phan Rang	1.00	1.09	1.09	1.19	1.21	1.11	1.15	1.03	1.42	1.81	1.47	1.0
Lien Khuong	1.16	1.23	1.35	1.58	1.71	1.77	1.89	1.67	2.44	2.32	1.61	1.29
Di Linh	1.26	1.12	1 36	1.66	2.06	2.07	2.29	2.22	2.31	2.02	1.42	1.3
Bao Loc	1.58	1.56	1.77	2.26	2.65	2.87	2.90	3.00	3.07	3.02	2.23	1.7
Phon Thiet	1.23	1.33	1.44	1.55	1.47	1.42	1.54	1.58	1,72	1.64	1.30	1.14
Xuan Loc	1.09	1.09	1.15	1.22	1.42	1.78	1.94	1.80	2.04	2.30	1.67	1.2
Vung Tau	1.19	1.25	1.39	1.35	1.45	1.57	1.64	1.75	2.02	1.82	1.55	1.2
Tan Son Hoa	1.18	1.21	1.27	1.35	1.41	1.56	1.60	1.54	1.67	1.70	1,44	1.2
Bien Hoa	1.07	1.02	1.00	1.17	1.39	1.59	1.70	1.55	1.69	1.87	1.72	1.33

Table 2.6 Monthly Effective Rainfall for Paddy and Upland Crops

Monthly Distr	ibution o	f Annual	Rainfall	(25% D	rought)							2.4	
Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jua.	Jul.	Aug.	Seo.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Bao Lee	51	40	93	158	213	271	335	409	351	292	137	- 60	2,410
Ham Tan	0	0	. 7	37	158	201	253	241	247	179	45	10	1,380
Lien Khuong	: 4	15	42	: 103	193	163	174	172	252	203	61	20	1,410
Phan Rang	. 5	1	7	- 11	. 43	42	31	41	96	119	116	44	560
Phan Thiet		0	. 7	26	110	131	141	146	153	131	35	8	890
Song Luy	. 0	0	- 21	13	88	136	102	111	139	160	56 -	4	830
Ta Pao	4	3	16	43	202	368	371	506	338	244	. 73	11	2,180
Tan Son Nhat	11	2	. 11	40	176	274	264	242	286	246	103	35	1,690
Vung Tau	1	1	. 5.	26	167	188	189	168	191	202	55	16	1.210

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Bao Loc	38	30	70	119	159	204	251	307	263	219	103	45	1,808
Ham Tan	0	0	. 5	. 28	119	151	190	181	185	134	: 34	7	1,035
Lien Khuong	3	11	31	78	145	122	130	129	189	156	48	15	1,058
Phon Rang	4	1	. 5	8	- 33	32	24	33	72	89	87	- 33	420
Phan Thiet	1	0	5	20	83	98	106	110	115	98	26	- 6	668
Song Luy	. 0	0	16	10	66	102	77	83	104	120	42	. 3	622
Ta Pao	3.	` 2	12	32	152	276	278	380	253	183	- 55	9	1,635
Tan Son Nhat	- 9	2	. 8	. 30	132	205	198	181	214	184	77	- 26	1,267
Yung Tau	1		4	19	125	141	142	126	144	152	42	12	908

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Bao Loc	34	28	68	102	131	112	112	112	112	112	86	43	1,05
Ham Tan	0	0	. 0	29	100	71	112	112	112	108	32	0	670
Lien Khuong	. 0	11	29	69	124	100	108	108	. 112	112	43	. 14	830
Phan Rang	0	0	0	0	33	33	. 23	32	65	. 73	73	32	364
Phan Thiet	0	0	0	20	75	83	86	88	92	82	27	O.	553
Song Luy	Ó	0	18	9	61	89	65	71	86	98	39	0	530
Ta Pao	Ó	0	14	31	124	112	112	112	. 112	112	49	9	781
Tan Son Nhat	Ý	0	8	31	111	112	112	112	112	112	66	27	812
Vung Tau	0	. 0	Ö	20	105	-112	112	100	- 112	112	39	12	72

Table 2.7 Mean Monthly Discharge

Name of	Name of	Name of Name of		C. Area			1						: :				:
Potential Area	River Basir	River Basin River	Site	(km2)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar	Apr.	May	Jun	Jul	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Phan Rang Plain	Cai/P. Rang. Song Pha	Song.Pha	Song Pha Weir	\$	0.52	0.28	0.21	0.23	1.19	1,46	0.95	20.	2.48	19:1	5.07	8.	38.1
		Song Sat	Song Sat Dam	130	89.0	0.37	0.28	0.30	1.57	1.92	1.25	1.36	3.26	10.07	6.65	1.39	2.44
		Song Trau	Song Trau Dam	\&.	0.34	0.19	0.14	0.15	0.78	0.96	0.63	99:0	1.63	8.8	3.33	0.70	1.22
	. :	ő	Nha Trin Weir	2,140	11.13	6.11	4.57	4.96	25.81	31.60	20.60	22.46	53.68	165.80	109.55	22.91	40.10
	Song Ru		Tan Giang Tan Gian Dam	140	0.73	0.40	0.30	0.32	69.1	2.07	1.35	1.47	3.51	10.85	7.17	1.50	2.62
Long Song Plain	Long Song	Long Song Long Song	Long Song Dam	394	1.25	1.08	1.11	1.84	2.24	5.53	7.05	9,44	13.69	17.51	7.09	2.19	5.86
Phan Ri Plain	Song Luy	Song Luy Ca Gray	Ca Giay Dam	951	0,46	0.40	0.41	89.0	0.83	2.05	2.61	3.50	202	679	2.63	18.0	2.17
		Song Luy	Song Luy Dam	28	1.76	1.52	1.56	2.59	3.15	7.77	9.92	13.27	19.25	24.62	6.97	3.08	8.24
		Ka Tot	Ka Tot Dam	140	44.0	0.38	0.40	0.65	0.80	1.96	2.51	3.35	4.86	6.22	2.52	0.78	2.08
Phan Thiet Plain	Cai/P. Thie	Cai/P. Thiet Song Quao	Song Quao Dam	296	76.0	0.81	28.0	1.38	1.68	4.15	5.30	7.09	10.28	13.15	5.33	1.65	4,40
ŕ	S S	<i>ረ</i> ን ሪ	Ba Bau Weir	347	1.10	0.95	0.98	1.62	1,97	4.87	6.21	8.31	12.05	15.42	6.24	1.93	5.16
		Ç	Ke Bat Dam	136	0,43	0.37	0.38	0.6	0.77	1.91	2.43	3.26	4.72	6.04	2.45	0.76	2.02
		Song Mong	Song Mong Song Mong Dam	101	0.32	0.28	0.28	0.47	0.57	1.42	1.81	2.42	3.51	4.49	1.82	0.56	1.50
Song Phan Plain	Song Phan	Song Phan	Song Phan Song Phan Song Phan Dam	136	0.43	0.37	0.38	300	0.77	16.1	2.43	3.26	4.72	6.04	2.45	0.76	2.02
Ham Tan Plain	Song Dinh	Song Dinh	Song Dinh Song Dinh Dam	551	1.75	1.51	1.55	2.57	3.13	7.73	98.6	13.20	19 14	24.48	16.6	3.07	8.20
		Song Gieng	Song Gieng Song Gien Dam	83	0.30	0.26	0.26	0.43	0.53	1.30	1.66	2.23	3.23	4,13	1.67	0.52	1.38
Lower La Nga	La Nga	La Nga	Ta Pao Weir	2,000	17.85	15.42	15.15	25.98	47.52	10.66	143,32	176.69	176.40	161.03	86.95	34.56	83.73
Plain			Vo Dat Weir	3.080	26.80	23.16	22.74	39.01	71.36	148.67	215.21	265.31	264.88	241.80	130.57	\$1.90	125.73
			Ta Pao Weir (*1)	2,000	51.29	50.60	50.40	51.03	56.82	74.86	93.44	122.68	159.90	149.74	85.56	56.29	83.72
		1	Vo Dat Weir (*1)	3.080	15.09	58.46	58.08	64.21	81.17	125.93	166.59	211.87	248.28	230.68	128.99	73.70	126.07
Song Ray Plain	Song Ray Song Ray	Song Ray	Song Ray Dam	771	6.35	5.15	3.49	4.57	10.09	23.46	34.15	41.94	44.37	44.94	22.03	10.00	20.88
Song Dinh Plain Song Dinh Song Dinh	Song Dinh	Song Dinh	Da Den Dam	149	1.62	1.32	68.0	1.17	2.58	6.00	8.73	10.73	11.35	11.50	5.64	2.56	5.34
Phuoc Hoa Scheme Dong Nai	e Dong Nai	Song Be	Phuoe Hoa Dam ((*2) 5,247	114.59	66.86	91.73	91.63	116.15	148.78	222.33	305.58	384.36	437.71	270.19	150.14	203.30
Dau Tieng Scheme Saigon	e Saigon	Saigon	Day Tieng Dam	2,700	40.57	20.43	12.00	10.93	14.90	28.01	67.85	93.48	125.52	174.44	140.67	73.72	67.15
		Note	("1): Flow regulated by Ham Thuan and Dami Reservirs	ed by Ham I	buan and	Dami Res	eroirs										

Note ("1): Flow regulated by Ham Thuan and Dami Reservirs

(*2): Flow regulated by Thac Mo Reservoir

1

Table 2.8 Monthly Discharge with 75% Probability

Name of	Name of	Name of	:	C. Arca	:						- ;						
Potential Area	River Basin	River	Site	(km2)	Jan.	Fcb.	Mar.	Apr.	Мау	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Scp.	Oct.	Nov.		Total
Phan Rang Plain	CairP. Rang Song Pha	Song Pha	Song Pha Weir	8	0.40	0.22	0.17	0.18	0.93	1.14	0.75	0.81	1.94	6.00	3.96	0.83	1,45
,	•	Song Sat	Song Sat Dam	130	0.53	0.29	0.22	0.24	1.23	1.50	86'0	1.07	2.55	7.88	5.20	2.8	8:
		Song Trau		\$9	0.26	0.15	0,11	0.12	. 0.61	0.75	0.49	0.53	1.27	3,94	2.60	0.54	0.95
		Č.		2,140	8.71	4.78	3.57	3.88	20.18	24.71	16.10	17.56	41.97	129.64	85.65	17.92	31.35
	Song Ru	Tan Giang	Song Ru Tan Giang Tan Gian Dam	140	0.57	0.31	0.23	0.25	1.32	1.62	1.05	1.15	2.75	8,48	5.60	1.17	2.05
Long Song Plain		Long Song	Long Song Long Song Long Song Dam	394	0.80	69:0	0.71	1.17	1:43	3.53	4.50	6.02	8.73	11.17	4.52	1.40	3.74
Phan Ri Plain		Ca Ciay	Ca Giay Dam	146	0.30	0.26	0.26	0.44	0.53	1.31	1.67	2.23	3.24	4.14	1.68	0.52	1.39
		Song Luy	Song Luy Dam	554	1.12	0.97	1.00	1.65	2.01	8.7	6.33	8.47	12.28	15.71	6.36	1.97	5.26
	:	Ka Tot	Ka Tot Dam	140	0.28	0.25	0.25	0.42	0.51	1.25	1.60	2.14	3.10	3.97	1.61	0.50	1.33
Phan Thiet Plain	i	r Song Quao	Cai/P. Thier Song Quao Song Quao Dam	396	09:0	0.52	0.53	0.88	1.07	2.65	3.38	4.53	6.56	8.39	3.40	30.	2.81
	Ca Ty	ģ	Ba Bau Weir	347	0.70	0.61	0.62	1.03	1.26	3.11	3.96	5.30	49.7	9.84	3,98	1.23	3.29
		S. T.	Ke Bat Dam	136	0.28	0.24	0.24	0.41	0,49	1.22	1.55	2.08	3.01	3.86	1.56	0.48	1.29
•		Song Mong	Song Mong Song Mong Dam	101	0.20	0.18	0.18	0.30	0.37	0.90	1.15	1.54	2.24	2.86	1.16	0.36	980
Song Phan Plain	Song Phan	Song Phan Song Phan	Song Phan Dam	136	0.28	0.24	0.24	0.41	0.49	1.22	.1.55	2.08	3.01	3.86	1.56	0.48	23
Ham Tan Plain	Song Dinh	Song Dinh	l	- 551	1.12	0.97	0.99	1.64	2.00	4.93	6.29	8,42	12.21	15.62	6.33	8.	5.23
		Song Gieng	Song Gieng Song Gien Dam	93	0.19	0.16	0.17	0.28	0.34	0.83	1.06	1,42	2.06	2.64	1.07	0.33	0.88
Lower La Nga	La Nga	La Nga	Ta Pao Weir	2,000	15.30.	13.22	12.98	22.27	40,74	84.87	122.85	151.45	151.20	138.03	74.53	29.63	71.77
Plain			Vo Dat Weir	3.080	22.97	19.85	19.49	33.44	61.17	127.43	184.47	227.41	227.05	207.26	111.92	4.49	107.77
			Ta Pao Weir (*1)	2,000	44.39	43.79	43.62	44.17	49.18	67.79	80.88	106.19	138.40	129.60	74.06	48.72	72.46
			Vo Dat Weir (*1)	3,080	52.10	50.49	50.17	55.46	70.11	108.77	143.89	183.00	214.45	199.25	111.42	63.65	108.89
Song Ray Plain	Song Ray	Song Ray	Song Ray Dam	771	5.42	4.40	2.98	3.8	8.60	20.01	29.12	35.77	37.84	38.33	18.79	8.53	17.81
Song Dinh Plain	Song Dinh	Song Dinh	Da Den Dam	149	1.39	1.12	0.76	1.00	2.20	5.12	7.45	9.15	89.6	18'6	4.81	2.18	4.56
Phuoc Hoa Schen	ne Dong Nai	Song Be	Phuoc Hoa Scheme Dong Nai Song Be Phuoc Hoa Dam (*2)	2) 5,247	93.77	76.17	76.57	77.56	99.03	123.72	194.93	282.62	331.42	399.14	238.43	134.53	17.8
Day Treng Scheme Saigon	re Saigon	Sargon	Dau Tieng Dam	2.700	35.71	17.98	10.56	9.63	13.11	24.66	59.73	82.30	110.51	153.58	123.85	64.91	59.12
	Note	(*1): Flow	(*1): Flow regulated by Harn Thuan	uan and Dan	and Dami Reseroirs	23				-		-					

("2): Flow regulated by Thac Mo Reservoir

100 (including Coffee, etc)
150 (including Coffee, etc)
30 NA NA
250 (including Coffee, etc)
250 NA
10 NA
NA (including Coffee, etc) (including Coffee, etc) Type of Storage Discharge W. Canal Trigation Area (ha)

Type of Storage Discharge W. Canal Trigation Writer

Head Works (MCM) (m/Wee) (km) Area (ha) Ź 888855555555555 (10,809) 0.0 8 ફ ફ 888 Table 2.9 List of Existing Irrigation Schemes with Designed Irrigation Area Larger than 100 ha 8 230 Weir Weir Reservoir Weir Reservoir Reservoir Reservoir Reservoir Reservoir Reservoir Reservoir Sesenoir Reservoir Reservoir Reservoir Reservoir West Pump Weir Name of River (Water Source) S. Canal of Nha Trin Da Tien Tang Suoi Vang Da Tam Cam Ly Da Dung Da Tam Da Rgna Da Rgna Da Nhim Da Xong Dak Keh Cho Mo Ong Suoi Ba CKSET Name of River Basin Coast/Cai (PR) Coast/Cai (PR) Coast/Cai (PR) Coast/Cai (PR) Coast/Cai (PR) Coast/Cai (PR) Coast/Cai (PR) Coast/Cai (PR). Coast/Cai (PR). Coast/Cai (PR) Coast/Cai (PR) Coass/Cai (PR) Coast/Cai (PR) Coast/Cai (PR) CoasyCai (PR) Coast/Cai (PR) Dong Nas Dong Nas Dong Nas Dong Nas Dong Nai Dong Nai Dong Nai Dong Nat Dong Nai Dong Nai Dong Nai Dong Nai Dong Nai Dong Nai Dong Nai Dong Nai Dong Nai Dong Nai Dong Nai Name of Schemes Tyen Lam/Quang Hiep Cho Mo Da Quyen Da Tien Tang Cam Ly Thuong Dai Don Dinh An Tan Rai CK7 O Cam - Nha Hui Chieng Thang West Di Linh East Di Linh Lien Khoung Dong Nhiep Song Pha Nha Trinh Sub-total) Lam Carn Fiscron Ta Nung Darsuoi I Ba Ho Ta Noi Ca Tien Cha Vinh Da Ham Ka La I Binh Phu ر ار م Ro Men Tuan Tu Phu Hoi Cau Tu Binh Tu E Q Oa Mi Prop. Province 1. Lam Dong 3. Ninh Thuan. 2. Dac Lac

	E
	Զ
	×
	띪
	t
	P.
	ç
	Lar
	Ģ
	ř
	۷.
	Ö
	Ħ
	:
	占
	ፖ
	Ě
	Š
	ద
	4
	₹
	ŝ
	Ě
	ž
	S
	ğ
	읂.
	č
	Ë
	Ξ
	ŝ
	ţ,
	S
	Ģ
•	4
٠	÷
	,
	Š
:	able 2.
	3
	60

Table 2.9	Z Z	Table 2.9 List of Existing Arrigation Schemes With Designed Arrigation Area Larger than Avy na	tion Schemes Wi	in Designed Irrig	ation Area	A Larger than Imigation Facilities	ities	Designed	Actual Irris	Actual Irrigation Area (ha)	
	3	Name of	Name of	Name of River	Type of	Storage U	arge M. Canal		Winter -	Summer -	Wet
Province	č	Schemes	River Racin	(Water Source)	Head Works	(MCM)	(m3/sec) (km)	Area (ha)	Spring	Autum	Season
	7!N	Physe Thier	Coast/Cai (PR)	S. Canal of Nha Trin	Pump			00	V.V	VN	243
		ద	Coast/Da	Ö	Weir		•	81	V.	Š.	ያ
		(sub-total)						(21,442)			
4, Binh Thuan	3	Tuy Tinh	Coast/Long Song	Long Song	Weir			1,200	30	827	1,320
	32	Ba Ra	Coast/Long Song	Long Song	Weir			8	•	67	8
	ä	Ba Nao	Coast/Long Song	Ao Ho	Weir			220	•	123	•
	<u>2</u>	Vinh Hao	Coast/Long Song	Da Bac	Weir			8	•	•	8
	88	Dong Moi	Coast/Luy	Luy	Weir			1,200	8	8	1,024
	8	Song Khieng	Coast/Luy	Ľij	Weir			<u>8</u>	೭	33	5
	87	Tu Son	Coast/Luy	. Pak	Weir			135	50	25	8
	38	812	Coast/Luy	Ŷ.	Weir			<u>S</u>	8	• (8
	8 8	Xuan Quang	Coast/Luy	Luy	Pump			<u>S</u>	• 5	8 8	8 5
	0 0 1 0	Cy Thay	Coast/Luy	े डु	Weir			8 8	8	3 •	è ;
	<u>.</u>	Cha Vau	Coast/Luy	Mao	Weir			8	•	9 ₹	717
	2 :	E COM	Coast/Luy	Wiao	Weir			3 5		3 .	1 5
	5 6	Sur Living	Consultary	Mac	Weir			6/1	•	٠ ٤	
•	2 E	Tam P.	Coast/Luy	Mao.	Weir	:		3.5	• •	3 '	324
	3.6	Can Rang	Coast/Luy	ОТУ	Weir			ž	•	20,	27.7
	B17	Ta Mu	Coast/Luy	Mao	Weir	:		8		5	305
	818	Dong Mang	Coast/Luy	Mang	Weir	:		130	•	15	62
	819	MaN	Coast/Luy	Mang	Weir			58	•	0	215
	820	Dong Gong	Coast/Luy	Mang	Weir		-	120	•	•	7 6
	321	Nha Mung	Coast/Luy	Car	Weir			150	ì	•	158
	822	Phong Nam	Coast/CaTy	Ç.	Pump			9	•	8	8
	87	Tren Loi	Coast/CaTy	÷	dun.			<u>8</u> 8	S ;	8 9	<u> </u>
٠	524	Dong De	CoastCaiy	Muong Cas	West			3 5	<u>.</u>	705	(S)
	3 2	Song Limb	Coast/Carry	Phu Sine	Weir			3 5		<u>.</u>	§ <u>8</u>
	3	Cam Hang	Coast/CaTy	Cam Hang	Reservoir		. :	2	•	130	8
	878	Sy Khe	Coast/Cai	Orac	Weir			.800	88	1,478	1,515
	839	O Xuyen	Coast/Cai	Thang	Weir			58	•	040	- 25
	830	Kim Long	Coast/Cai	Опаю	Weir			1.500	320	188	1.181
	8	Bau Tict	Coast/Cai	ð	Weir			130	•	•	•
	372	Sieng Giang	Coast/Cai	ទី	Weir			දි	≅	433	413
	8	Dan Sach	Coast/Cai	Da'rsas	Weir	-		8	•	•	•
•	2 3	Thay Nghe	Coast/Cai	Ma Fien	Weir	:		2 5	•	•	8 8
	25	Cicing Lich	CoastCai	Ma I Kn	Weir Mei	:		2 5	•	٠ ج	3 5
٠	0 0	Suo: De	Coast/Car	3	Premarin	-		3 %	• 72	75.	3 5
	9	Nei Dar	CoastOmb		Recoon	. 402	5	3 5	'	;	,
	330	Tan Ha	Coast/Dinh	ក្ន	Weir	0.13	3	2 2			•
	3	Skie	Coast/Dmh	Co Kieu	Weir			230	20	8	8
	54		Coast/Dinh	å	Weir			120	8	8	8
	342		Coast/Dinh	Lang Da	Weir		0.40	200	3	77	E

Table 2.9 List of Existing Irrigation Schemes with Designed Irrigation Area Larger than 100 ha

										İ		
Province	ğ.	Name of Schomes	Name of River Basin		Type of Head Works	MCM)	Storage Discharge M. Canal (MCM) (m3/sec) (km)	Canal Ir	Area (ha)	Winter - S	Summer -	ช 8 8
3	RA3	Suoi Le	Const/Dinh	1	Weir	1	2		202	- 15	9	
	770	300 15	La Nea		Weir		٠		2 5	•	3 %	, ,
	200	7000		400					2 5] =	
	3	-	i.		1778				3 5	•	11	- (-
	0 0	15 S	ES VE	Manga Manga	well Well	•			3 5	•	t 6	
	30			Os Milbrin	Wei				3 5	,	3 5	
	9 6	•	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Decomo	•			3 5		S	. •
	i o		10 N	13 E	Puma				8	Ş	8 8	S 5
	8		La Nea	C very	Weir				Ş	? '	} '	1
	8.52	H.74	La Nea	Klong Du	•				25.	•	230	250
	B53		La Nga	ğ	Weir				110	24	9	\$
	3		Ca Nga	Tra Cap	Weir				150	2	\$4	8
	855	Suoi Chua	La Nga	Chua	Weir				30	•	ይ	2
	356	Cay Xoai I, II	La Nga	La Nga	Weir				\$8 88	•	22	3
	857	Cau Chay	La Nga	Da M'Brin	Weir				8	01	3	vo
		(Sub-total)							(25,033)			
,		1						. ;	1		4	,
5. Song Be	<u> </u>	Can Nom	Sargon	Car Nom	Keservoir	8 :		3	900	210	280	S
	S t	Ta Te	Saigon	TaTe	Reservoir	01		2.14	02	0 9	٥ (•- •
	Ŋ.	Tong Le Cham	Sargon	Tong Le Cham	Weir	:		Š.	2 3	Ş Ç	3 5	4 5
	\$ 8	ran An	Sargon	Sargon	Dixe - Sturce		74.4	4	4	9 8	2,6	\$ 7
	કે	Suo, Gia			Keservoir	7.87	97.7	27.71	0/6:	3 8	3 5	0
	8	Bu Mon	2	Dak Woa	Keservoir	2 5	0.50	2.83	<u> </u>	88	2 2	2
	5	Dak Tol	<u>ა</u>	Dak To	Kescrvoir	3 8		3 8	3 9	2 (e (35 (
	ß;	Aft Khuong	¥ .	Č.	Keservoir	3.		5	2 :	8 :	8 ;	0 1
	ŝ	Loc Khanh	&	<u>ነ</u>	Weir		. :	: 1	ဇ္ဌ	8	ŝ	
	S10	Suoi Sau	.8	Sau	Weir		0.50	8	္ဌ	270	280	କ୍ଷ
	S	Da.Ban.	Dong Nai	Da San	Reservoir	8	5.49 9.49	8	\$	250	270	8
	812	Ong Huu	Dong Nai	- Ong Huu	Weir			8	9	150	130	₹2
	813	Bach Dang	Dong Nai	Dong Na	Pump			S	3	요 :	2 ;	<u> </u>
	8 S	Tan An	Dong Na	Dong Na	ğ,			3.45	2	2 :	8	• •
	SIS	Tan My I	Dong Nai	Dong Na	Pamp			800	2	& 1	8	≘ '
	\$16	Thuong Tan 2	Dong Nai	Dong Nai	Pump	•	:	2.50	8	ý	20	٥.
		(Sub-total)	•				:		(4,581)			
6. Dong Na	ត	Cu Na	Coast/Ray	Suoi The	Weir			2:00	250	205	200	ม
•	20	Gia Licu I	Coast/Ray	Gia Lieu	Weir			2.00	250	98	150	Si Si
	ã	Gia Lieu II	Coast/Ray	Gia Lieu	Weir			5.00	8	8	8	ដ
	ձ	Suoi Ran	Coast/Ray	Suoi Ran	Reservoir	2.23			8	8	0	
	S	Çia Çi	Coast/Ray	GaUi	Reservoir	8.80		08'9	88	Completed in	in 1994	
	8	Nei Le	Coast/Dinh	Gia Ui	Reservoir	3.21		5.00	\$	130	0	ñ
	5	Suoi Vong	Coast/Dinh	Suoi Vong	Reservoir	3,94		6.30	8	050	0	8
	ã	Phuoc Thai	Saigon	Thai Thien	Weir			8.8	8	2	0	Š
	გ	_	Saigon	Dong Nau	Sluice				5.40	To be completed in 1995	sted in 1995	
	010		Dong Nai	La Buong	Pump			4.50	٤	24	c	4
)					>	?		:	



A actic and the Cit of London	T.	-1		Trigation Facilities	Ė	Trigation Facilities		Designed	Actual Imp	Actual Irrigation Area (ha)	,
	S S	Name of	Name of	Name of River	Type of	Storage Discharge M. Canal		Irrigation	Winter -	Summer -	¥e
Province	Ş	Schemes	River Basin	(Water Source)	Head Works	(MCM) (m3/sec)	(km)	Area (ha)	Spring	Autum	Season
	D12	Tan Hanh	Dong Nai	Dong Nai	Pump		<u>8</u>	250	75	£7.	ž,
	510	Floa An	Dong Nat	Dong Nai	Pump		1.87	0	8		0
	7	Hier Hoa	Dong Na	Dong Nai	Pump	: .	4.45	350	<u>9</u>		150
	510	Tan An	Dong Na	Dong Nai	Pump		8.0	8	<u>&</u>		8 5
	910	Thien Tan	Dong Nai	Dong Nai	Pump		8.80 80 80 80	8	230	;	230
	710	Long Chien	Dong Nai	Dong Nai	Pump		2.77	8	8		8:
	SIC	Micu Van	Done Nai	Dong Nai	Pump	•	, 8	8	€.		120
	o i d	Loi Hos	Dong Na	Dong Nai	Ритр		5.5	8	135	1	5.
	20	Rinh Phuoc	Done Na	Dong Nai	Pump		2.20	8	8		8
	3	Rinh Hoa	Done Nai	Dong Nai	Pump		6.80	350	150	150	150
	Š	Rail Ham	Done Na	Rach Done	Weir		8	150	87		50
	į	Cuoi Ca	Noce Na	Sioi Ca	Weir			8	450	\$	8
	3 8	1 Act 44		Done Hill	Weir			23	170	58	250
	Š	Cong An	Sough Marie	Mark Silver	Described	16 53	96 33	1,300	1.100		330
	8	Song May	Cong Nai	May Dark	Deservoir	909	4	2	Ş		8
	200	Thank Nich	Dong Nai	Kach Cons	ACMINA	3.5	? 6	3 -	8 8		2
•	22	Ba Long	Dong Nai	Rach Dong	Reservoir	8 9	 S	07.7	3 8		2 \$
	8	Suoi Dam	Dong Nai	Suoi Dam	Reservoir	2 .	•	200	87		2 5
	020	Nam Sao	La Nga	Da Kai	Weir		8	320	220	F	γ, (
	030	Dong Hich	L. N.	Oach	Weir		8.8	8	8		> :
	ö	Ong Tho	L Nga	Tam Bung	Weir		080		50	:	9
	22	Ong Binh	La Nga	Tam Bung	Weir		20		0	8	8
	033	Da Ton	La Nga	Da Ton	Reservoir	17.88	16.91		 84.	0	.400
	:	(Sub-total)						(0.6.9.1)			
						-					•
7. 8a Ria -	>	Kim Long	Coast/Dinh	5	Reservoir	2.18		8	٥		•
Vong Tau	?	Song Dinh 1	Coast/Dinh	Diah	Weir	8.7		8	179		Ź.
	>	Song Xoai	Coast/Dinh	Dinh	Weir		8.	8	149		Ź
	7	Chau Pha	Coast/Dinh	Chau Pha	Reservoir	8.00		20	8		Ź
	>	Suoi Doi 1	Coast/Ray	ď	Reservoir			ဋ	20	Ϋ́Z	Ž:
	<u>%</u>	Gia Hoet	Coast/Ray	Yanen	Reservoir	3.90		650	8		< :
	۶	Suoi Giau	Coast/Ray	Siau	Reservoir	02:11	8	20	245		ž:
	82	Xuyen Moc	Coast/Ray	Š	Reservoir	3.80	S,	450	179		Z :
	\$	٥ <u>.</u>	Coast/Ray	0	Reservoir	2:00	8	§	102		Z.
	V.10		Coast/Ray	Ray	Weir		38		4		₹ 2.
	Ş		Coast/Ray	Hoa	Weir		3.70	-	7		Ś
	V12	Da Bang	Coast/Ba Dap	28	Reservoir	8:1:	8		935	ę.	9
	<u><!-- --></u>	Soui Mon	Coast/Ba Dap	Mon	Reservoir	1.60	8		0		25
	>	But Thieng	Coast/Ba Dap	But Thieng	Reservoir	2.30	8		120		<u>₹</u>
	V15	Suoi Cac	Coast/Co Chi	Sang Chua	Reservoir	4.10	8.	% &			
		(Sub-total)						(8,080)			
									!		•
8. Tay Ninh	Ë	Phocs Chr	Vam Co	East Vam Co	Pump		8	C-3	150	150	2300
:	ፎ	Long Thuan	Vam Co	East Vam Co	Рчтр		8 :		277		3 8
	£	Long Khanh	Vam Co	East Vam Co	Pump		37.	8 5	2		≩
		(Sub-total)						(35%)			

0

Table 2.9 List of Existing Irrigation Schemes with Designed Irrigation Area Larger than 100 ha

	9.5				Ē	Irrigation Facilities	165	Designed	Actual Irrig	Actual Irrigation Area (ha	(1
	Code		Name of	Name of River	Type of	Storage Di	Storage Discharge M. Canal Irrigation	Irrigation	Winter - Summer -	Summer	Wet
Province	o'N	Schemes	River Basin	(Water Source)	Head Works	(MCM) (m3/sec)	n3/sec) (km)	Area (ha)	Spring	Actum	Season
. T. P. Ho Chi	룓	9. T. P. Ho Chi TP1 Tan Thoi Nhi	SGN - Vam Co	Tra	Pump			3,000	8	ž	¥
Minh	Ę.	TP2 Thu Due	Dong Nai	Dong Nai	Dike - Sluice			80%	1,500	₹ Z	\secondary \secondary
	È	Nam Binh Chanh	Saigon	Can Giouc/Cho Dem	Dike - Sluice			7,000		4,000	7.000
1	7 <u>6</u>	Nha Be - Can Gio	Saigon	Soai Rap/Nha Be	Dike - Sluice	:		2,570	0	0	1.500
	ř	TPS Cu chi/B.M. Long The	Saigon	Saigon (East Canal of Dau Tien)	Dau Tien)	, .	00:11		7.500	7,000	80%
	<u>1</u>	TP6 Ven Song Saigon	Saigon	Saigon	Dike - Sluice			1,760	230.	0	1,760
		(sub-total)					٠	(31.330)			٠
10. Long An	3	LA1 Duc Hoa	Vam Co	East Vam Co	Pump/Sluice		380.00	13,680	2,000	- 50	3,000
•	3	Oue Hoe	Vam.Co	East Vam Co	Pump/Sluice	3	256.00	7,500	000 ,	1,500	8
	Ś	BenLuc	Vam Co	East Vam Co	Pump/Sluice		420.00	8,970	2,500	1.500	2,000
	Ś	Can Giuoc	Vam Co	East Vam Co-R. Tra	Pump/Sluice			5.040	2,500	1.500	1,500
	3	Can Duoc	Vam Co	East Vam Co.R. Tra	Pump/Sluice		230.00	6,470	3,000	1.500	8
	ŝ	Tran Tru	Vam Co	East-West Vam Co	Pump/Sluice		140.00		1,200	88	•
	3	The thus	Vam Co	West Vam Co	Pump/Sturce		240:00	6,220	4,470	3,130	046.1
	3	Thanh Hoa	Vam Co	West Vam Co	Pump/Sluice		420.00	1,110	970	360	•
:	3	Moc Hoa	Vam Co	West Vam Co	Pump/Sluice		380.00	•	7,590	4,880	280
		(sub-total)					÷	(59,200)			

Data Source: STWRP and Provinces

Table 2.10 Summary of Existing Artigation Schemes	mmary o	L'ANDERE	44.4 45.44.1V	SCHEINE		:					
	Ag	Agricultural Area	เม	Irri. Schemes and	nes and	Scheme	Schemes more S	chemes les	Schemes less 2,000 ha	Schemes less than	ess than
	Annual	Perenial		Designed As	Area (Total)	than 2,000 ha		nd more th	and more than 100 ha 100 ha or Unidentified	00 ha or U	nidentified
Province	Crops	Crops. Crops. etc.	Total	Nos.	Area (ha)	Nos.	Area (ha)	Nos.	Area (ha)	Nos.	Area (ha) Data Source and Remarks
1. Lam Dong	40,952	42,316	83,268	155	17,985	7	5,532	23	5,277	130	7,176 Source: SIWRPM/Province
2. Dae Lae	4,461	1.552	6,013	12	394	6	0	-	120		(71): Tuyen Lam'Q, Fitep and Dat Don 274:Source: Province
3. Ninh Thuan	39.525	2,000	41.525	20	22,585	2	17,510	15	3,932		1,143 Source: Province (*1): Song Pha and
4. Binh Thuan	82.512	17,619	100,131	153	29,855		2,000	26	20,033	96	Phan Rang (Nha Trang and Lam Cam) 4,822 Source : Province
5. Song Be	79.300	139,400	218,700	50	5.587	(i.	0	16	4,581	3.4	(*1): Vo Xu 1,006: Source : Province
6. Dong Nai	181,607		153,142 334,749	29	18,322,	6	1 :: 0	33	16,930	8	1,392 (*1): Source SIWRPM
7. Ba Ria - Vung Tau	44.019	64.934	108,	24	8,885			22	8.080	0	(7.4) - Source : Province
8. Tay Ninh	182,707	93,393	276,100	4	56,675	- £	2,260	in.	37,000	•	17,415 (*1): Source Province (*2): Excluding drainage area
			:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	A	 ()			(*3): Phuoc Chi (*4): include 36,000 ha by Dau Tien
9. H. C. M.	80.822	12.424	93,246	- 	31,300	9	31,300			. <u> </u>	(*1): Source SIWRPM (*2): Source Province
10. Long An	139,696		139,696	6	59,200	6	59.200				- (*1): Source Province (*2): Estimated from inventory data
Total	875.601	875.601 526.780 1,402.381	1.402.381	\$22	250,788	21	120,802	162	95,953	339	34,033

SIWRP: Sub-Institute of Water Resources Planing and Management

Table 2.11 Cropping Pattern in the Existing Irrigation Schemes

Province	Lam Dong	Lam Dong Dac Lac N	inh Thuan	Binh Thuan	Song Be	Dong Nat	B.Ria-V. Tau	Tay Ninh	HCMC	Long An	Total/Mean
Nos. of Scheme	12	0	6	55	17	31	15	س	v	0	156
Designed Irri. Area (ha)	8,487	0	18.557	18,809	4.632	11.000	7.580	3,300	28,330	59.200	159.895
Planted Area(ha)		÷.					1.				
Winter paddy	3,420	3,420 No Data	8,902	2,754	1,720	6.174	2,448	480	3,030	28,230	53.738
Winter other crops	725		885		847		366	20	5,000		8,948
Summer paddy	1,700		3,700	9.186	1,870	1,750	290	200	9,000	16,670	42,966
Summer other crops	07		. 225		882	ŝ		:	2,000		3,157
Wet season paddy	3,940		9,415	14,345	2,135	6,585	82	3,300	18,260	9,920	64,022
Wet season other crops	675		445		952	50		:			1,447
Total	10.500	0	23,572	26.285	8,406	16,439	3,186	4,300	37,290	54,820	174,298
Rate of Planted Area (%)	(%)										
Winter paddy	40.3	No Data	48.0	14.6	37.1	56.1	32.3	14.5	10.7	47.7	33.6
Winter other crops	8.5		4.8	0.0	18.3	16.6	4.8	9.0	17.6	0.0	5.6
Summer paddy	20.0		19.9	48.8	40.4	15.9	3.8	15.2	31.8	28.2	26.9
Summer other crops	0.5	:	1.2	00	19.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	2.0
Wet season paddy	46.4		50.7	76.3	46.1	59.9	1.1	100.0	\$.8	16.8	40.1
Wet season other crops	8.0		2.4	0.0	20.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0
Total	123.7		127.0	139.7	181.5	149.4	42.0	130.3	131.6	92.6	0.601

Table 2.12 Yield of Paddy in the Existing Irrigation Schemes

Province	Lam Dong Dac Lac	Dac Lac	Ninh Thuan	Binh Thuan	Song Be	Dong Nai	Dong Nai B.Ria-V.Tau	Tay Ninh	HCMC	Long An
Nos. of Scheme	12	0	0	55	17	31	1.5	: #.	w.	6
Designed Irri. Area (ha 8.487	8,487	0	18.557	18,809	4.632	11.000	7.580	3,300	28.330	59.200
Winter Paddy	2.7	NA	2.8	NA	3.0	3.1	NA A	3.1	3.8	3.4
Summer Pady	2.3	N.	3.2	NA	2.6	2.7	NA	2.7	3.5	3.2
Wet Season Paddy	2.3	N A	2.6	AN	1.7	4.2	A'N	2.4	3.3	2.3

Table 2.13 Water Charges in the Existing Irrigation Schemes

										Citt. Folkina
Province	Lam Dong	Dac Lac	Ninh Thuan	Binh Thuan	Song Be	Dong Nai	Dong Nai B.Ria-V.Tau	Tay Ninh	HCMC	Long An
Nos. of Scheme	12.	0	6	\$\$	17	31	15	89	5	6
Designed Im. Area (ha	8,487	0	18.557	18.809	4.632	11,000	7,580	3.300	28,330	59,200
Paid by Paddy (kg/ha)	/ha)									
Winter paddy	52	No Data	83	43	117	102	No Data			20
Winter other crops		-	The second secon			-				
Summer paddy	0		190	152	49	0		ı		8
Summer other crops										
Wet season paddy	0		125	88	29	0				18
Wet season other crops	:									
Paid by Money (x1,000 VND/ha)	1,000 VND/6	(a)								
Winter paddy							i	300	83	
Winter other crops			:							
Summer paddy		. :						0	78	
Summer other crops								:		
Wet season paddy	!	•						0	6 8	
Wet season other crops				The second secon						

Table 2.14 Problems Identified in the Existing Irrigation Schemes

									(Unit: cases)	(ses)
Province	Lam Dac	Ninh	Binh	Song		Dong B.Ria-	Tay		Long	
	Dong Lac	Thuan	Thuan	Be	Na:	V.Tau	Niph	HCMC	An	Total
(a.) Inadequate design	o No	0	-	О ,	∓-4. 	- ~4	0	7	0	5
(b.) No regulation for the collection of water charge	1 Data	2	0	0	2		0	0	0	9
(c.) Resistance of farmers in paying the water charge	4	٣	0		: س	•	0	0	0	12
(d.) Reluctance of farmers in planting crops	2	2	0	5	6	_	0		0	14
(c.) Insufficient development in on-farm irrigation systems	O	9	7	13	တ	13	0	0	7	63
(f.) Water shortage	<u>ښ</u>	0	27	4	0	4	0	0	Ö	38
(g.) Broken-down of the system	7	0	0	9	H	9	0	0	0	30
(h.) Defective design	∞	7	4		38	9	m	0	0	S
(i.) Poor operation and maintenance	٧	2.1	Ó	9	4	0	61	0	0	17
(j.) Flood, poor drainage		0	0	0		0	0	33	7	7
TOTAL	40	0 15	39	36	\$3	33	S	9	6	242
(a.) Inadequate design	% %	₽%	3%	%	2%	3%	%	33%	%	2%
(b.) No regulation for the collection of water charge	3% Data	a 13%	%	%	3%	3%	8	8	%	2%
(c.) Resistance of farmers in paying the water charge	10%	20%	%	3%	2%	3%	%	%	8	2%
(d.) Reluctance of farmers in planting crops	2%	13%	%	14%	5%	3%	82	17%	2%	%9
(c.) Insufficient development in on-farm irrigation systems	23%	40%	18%	36%	14%	39%	8	%	78%	26%
(f.) Water shortage	%8	%	%69	11%	%	12%	8	88	29	16%
(g.) Broken-down of the system	18%	k	%	17%	19%	18%	%	%	%	12%
(h.) Defective design	20%	13%	10%	3%	44%	18%	%O9	છે	8	21%
(i.) Poor operation and maintenance	13%	18	%	17%	7%	%	40%	%	8	7%
(i.) Flood, poor drainage	3%	%	%	8	2%	8	8	20%	22%	3%
TOTAL	100%	100%	100%	100%		100% 100% 100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Table 2.15 List of Planned and On-going Irrigation Schemes with Designed Irrigation Area Larger than 100 ha

<u> </u>	Code	Name of		Name of Rive		Designed Irri-	Cartino
Province	No.	Schemes		Water Source			Status
1. Lam Dong		Da Te	Dong Nai	Da Te	Reservoir	2,000	On-going
	Li7	Da Klo	Dong Nai	Da Klo	Reservoir	800	Planning
	1.28	Caden	Dong Nai		Dike	250	
						(3,050)	i
A D. I							
2. Dac Lac						· :	
3. Ninh Thuar	Mio	Song Teau	Coast/Trau	Trau	Reservoir	2,500	Planning
3. INDIN LISUAL		Song Sat	Coast/Cai (PR)		Reservoir	1,600	Planning
		Tan Giang	Coast/Cai (PR)		Reservoir	2,300	Planning
	1121	Tan Grang	00,000 000 (2.10)		:		
	====		Occusion Pair	. Da Dan	Reservoir	500	Planning
4. Binh Thuan			Coast/Long Sor	Ta Mon	Reservoir	108	On-going
	B59	Ta Mon	Coast/Phan	1 a MOH	Reservon	103	On-going
5. Sogn Be	S17	Loc Quang	Be	Cay	Reservoir	378	Planning
Ü	S18	Suoi Ong	Be	Ong	Reservoir	100	Planning
		Thanh Hoa	Be :	Tum Bum	Reservoir	173	Planning
	S20	Suoi Kal	Be	Kal	Reservoir	324	Planning
	S21	Sock Trao	Be	Trao	Reservoir	800	Planning
	S22	Can Le	Be	Can Le	Reservoir	180	Planning
	S23	Dong Xoai	Ве	Rat	Reservoir	4,600	Planning
		Nuoc Trong	Be	Nuoc Trong	Reservoir	1,200	Planning
		Duc Lieu	Ве	Dak Woa	Reservoir -	450	On - Feasibility
		Thuong Tan	Dong Nai	Dong Nai	Pump	123	Planning
		Tan Loi	Dong Nai	Dong Nai	Reservoir	383	Planning
4	S28	Tong Nhiem	Dong Nai	Nuoc Trong	Reservoir	200	Planning
		Cho Chet	Dong Nai	Cho Chet	Reservoir :	1,10	Planning
		Chanh My	Saigon	Saigon	Dike - Sluice		Planning
4 7		Phu Hoi	Saigon	Saigon	Dike - Sluice		Planning
		Rong Cam	Saigon	Tom Le Cha	Reservoir	350	Planning
		M Roa	Saigon	M 'Roa	Reservoir	265	Planning
	S34	Da Yeu	Saigòn	Da Yeu	Reservoir	250	Planning
	S35	An Tay - Phu An	Saigon	Saigon	Dike - Sluic		On - Feasibility
		Bu Nau	Saigon	Bu Nau	Reservoir/W	128	Planning
						.00	D1
6. Dong Nai		Da Vang	Saigon	Suoi Thai Cl		180 3,000	Planning Planning
		Cau Moi	Saigon	Suoi Ca	Reservoir	1,540	On-going
		Suoi Nhan	Dong Nai	Suoi Nhan/S		350	Planning Planning
		Da-Ka-Ya	D 11.	Suoi Da-Ka-		700	Planning
		Song Thao	Dong Nai	Song Rach L		400	Planning
Section 1		La Buong	Dong Nai	Song La Buc		200	Planning
	D40	Xoni Mai	Dong Nai	Suòi Soi Ma	(Reservoir	200	1 lamning
7. Ba R a -	V16	Bau Ngua	Coast/Ray	Bau La	Reservoir	800	Planning
Vung Tau		Sum Duc	Coast/Ray	Hoa	Reservoir	900	
· Ong Ind		Suoi Lao	Coast/Ray	Hoa	Reservoir	800	Planning
1		Suoi Soc	Coast/Ray	Hoa	Reservoir	800	Planning
•		Ben Ke	Coast/Ray	Hoa	Reservoir	900	Planning
		LoO3	Coast/Ray	LoO	Reservoir	200	Planning
		LoO2	Coast/Ray	LoO	Reservoir	500	Planning
		Tam Bo	Coast/Ray	Tam Bo	Reservoir	1,000	Planning
		Chau Pha	Coast/Dinh	Cháu Pha	Reservoir	700	Planning
		Giao Keo	Coast/Dinh	Chau Pha	Reservoir	500	Planning
		Ap Ba	Coast/Dinh	Son	Reservoir	100	Planning
		Suoi Chich	Coast/Dinh	Chich	Reservoir	200	Planning
		Bao Nop	Coast/Co Chi	Bang Chua	Reservoir	300	Planning
	+ 40	- Buorisoh	2022 00				-

Table 2.15 List of Planned and On-going Irrigation Schemes with Designed Irrigation Area Larger than 100 ha

	Code	Name of	Name of	Name of Rive	Type of	Designed Irri-	
Province	No.	Schemes	River Basin	Water Source	Head Works	sation Area (b:	Status
	V29	Bin Chau	Coast/Co Chi	Bang Chua	Reservoir	200	Planning
	V30	Da Bang 2	Coast/Ba Dap	Da Bang	Reservoir	200	Planning
	V31	Suoi Sao	Coast/Muong	Sao	Reservoir	150	Planning
	V32	Rach Chanh	Coast/Koch Tre	Koch Tre	Weir	100	Planning
	V33	Nuoc Ngot	Coast/Mo Nhat	Mo Nhat	Reservoir	100	Planning
8. Tay Nioh	Т4	Phuoc Luu	Vam Co	East Vam Co	Pump	2,600	Planning
	T5	Long Khanh B	Vam Co	East Vam Co	Pump	700	Planning
-	Т6	Long Hung	Vam Co	East Vam Co	Pump	1,000	Planning
	77	Dia Xu B	Vam Co	East Vam Co	Pump	2,500	Planning
-	T8	Dia Xu A	Vam Co	East Van Co	Pump	700	Planning
	T9	Long Thuan B	Vam Co	East Vam Co	Pump	1,000	Planning
	T10	Tra Cu	Vam Co	East Van Co	Pump	2,700	Planning
	T11	Hoa Hoi	Vam Co	East Vam Co	Punip	3,100	Planning
•	T12	Cu Ba Cham	Vam Co	East Van Co	Pump	2,700	Planning
	T13	Ben Soi	Vam Co	East Van Co	Pump	3,700	Planning
	T14	Cay Oi	Vam Co	East Vani Co	Pump	2,900	Planning
	T15	Ben Dinh	Vam Co	East Vam Co	Pump	2,500	Planning

Data Source: SIWRP and Provinces

(3)

Table 2.16 Water Balance of Dau Tieng Reservoir Under the Condition Without Diversion from the Be River in Future

			0							ר	Unit: MCM
	Inflow of Saigon				Demand	The state of the s	and designed to the state of th				
	River at Dau	D. Tieng Area	Evapo-	VCD Riparian Mandate Rel.	Mandate Rel.	Saigon Rip.	HM - BBC			Stored	Spill -
Month	Month Tieng (75% Dis.)	49,000	ration	0	18.5	13,000	12,197	Total	Balance	Volume	out
Jan.	95.66	103.68	13.12	0.00	49.55	21.24	29.07	216.67	-121.01	979.22	0.00
Feb.	43.51	114,98	10.95	0.00	44.76	22.64	32.16	225.49	-181.98	797.23	0.00
Mar.	28.29	95.81	10.61	0.00	49.55	13.23	37.90	207.09	-178.80	618.43	0.00
Apr.	24.95	30.48	8.83	0.00	47.95	8.42	30.35	126.04	-101.08	517.35	0.00
May	35.13	89.24	8.28	0.00	49.55	41.43	9.47	197.99	-162.86	354.49	0.00
Jun.	63.93	45.72	6.71	0.00	47.95	14.49	0.63	115.50	-51.58	302.91	0.00
Jul	159.99	27.56	6.50	0.00	49.55	17.06	9.15	109.82	50.17	353.08	0.00
Aug.	220.44	38.06	6.92	0.00	49.55	3.83	22.54	120.90	99.54	452.62	0.00
Sep.	286.43	57.15	7.50	0.00	47.95	2.02	6.01	120.63	165.80	618.42	0.00
Oct.	411.34	63.00	9.12	0.00	49.55	4.18	5.55	131.40	279.94	898.36	0.00
Nov.	321.01	24.13	11.08	0.00	47.95	7.75	21.81	112.73	208.29	1106.00	0.65
Dec.	173.85	59.06	13.17	0.00	49.55	32.03	25.81	179.62	-5.77	1100.23	0.00
Total	1864.52	748.88	112.78	0.00	583.42	188.34	230.46	1863.87	0.65		0.65
Av. (m3/s)	s) 59.12	23.75	3.58	0.00	18.50	5.97	7.31	59.10	0.02		0.02

			Without-Project	roject		•		With-Project			
				Unit Net	Net				Unit Net	Ne Se	
	Area	Yield	Product	Income	Income	Area	Yield	Product	Income	Income	
Coo	(ha)	(ton/ha)	(ton)	(USS/ton)	(CSS)	<u>a</u>	(ton/ha)	(ton)	(USS/ton)	(SS)	Remarks
S-A Paddy	0.5	_	1.25	75	96	95.0		1.96	751	147	
W-S Paddy	0	2.5	0	75	0	0.39	4.5	1.755	75	132	
Season Paddy		2.5	2.5	75	188	0.33	3.5	1.155	75	28	
Groundnut	0.5	1.75		456	399	0.78		1.521	456	694 in	rgated
						0.94	1.75	1.645	456	C	ion-irrigated
Total					089					1.809	
Incre. Benefit per ha		:								1,129	

Table 2.18 Cost Estimate of Pump Stations in Tay Ninh Riparian Schemes

	Area	Omax	Pump Unit	Kw/unit	US\$600 Kw/unit per kw/unit	Pump Cost (USS)	Building (USS)	Total Cost (US\$)
Tay Ninh Upper								
TaQu	2.700	3.1	4	80	52,618	210,470	50,000	
Hoa Hoi	3.100	3.6	4	101	60,413	241,651		
Cu Ba Cham	2,700	 	4	88	52.618	210,470	\$0,000	
Ben Suoi	3,700	4.3	Š	06	54.079	270.396		
Cay O	2,900	3.4	4	76	56,515	226,061	50.000	
Sub-total		-	-			1,159,049	250.000	1.409.049
Tay Ninh Lower					:			
Phuoc Luu	2,600	3.0	4	8	50,669	202,675	50,000	
Long Khanh B	2007	0.8	3	34		61,387	50,000	
Long Hung	1,000	1.2	3	49	1.	969.78	50,000	
Dia Xu B	2,500	2.9	4	81		194,880	50,000	
Dia Xu A	78	0.8	6	34		61.387	50,000	
Long Thuan B	1.000	1.2	έñ	49	29.232	87.696.	50,000	
Ben Dinh	2.500	2.9	4	81	48.720	194,880	50,000	
Sub-total			-			890.602	350,000	1.240,602
Existing						:	,	
Phuoc Chi	2,300	2.7	4	75	44,822	179.290	50,000	
Cong Thuan	700	0.8	3	34	20,462	61,387	50,000	
Cong Khanb	300	0.3	2	29	17.539	35.078	50,000	
Sub-total		-				275755	150,000	425.755

Table 2.19		Present Land Use 2	and Propose	d Land U	se with P	and Proposed Land Use with Project of Phuoc Hoa Irrigation Scheme	oc Hoa Irri	gation Sche	me				Unit: ha
				-		p.	Proposed Land Use with Project	Use with Proj	ect				
···							Irrigated				7.	Non-irrigated	
:		Present Land Use	,		-	Paddy +							Forest, Bare
	Land Use		Arca	Total	Paddy	Upland Crops Upland crops Sugar Cane	Upland crops	Sugar Cane	Fruits	Total	Rubber	Cashew	Land, etc.
Agriculture	3	Single paddy	6.200	6,200	6.200	-				0			
	crops	Double paddy	4.372	4,372	3,726	979				Ö			
		Triple paddy	430	430	143					0			
		Upland rice	175	175		175			;	0			
		2-paddy+1-upland	454	454	-	454		, [0			
		1-paddy+2-upland	744	744		200	44			0			
		1-paddy+1-upland	431	431			431			0	÷÷-		
		Upland crops	11,471	11,471		7,577	3,294	009	:	0			
<u>`</u>		Garden crops	10,533	10,533		3,099	6.500	400	534	0			
		Sub-total	(34,810)	(34.810)						0			-
	Perennial	Rubber	28,925	744		576		168		28,181	28,181		
	crops	Cashew	13,024	7,207		4.634		2,573		5.817		5.817	
	:	Fruits	1,983	1,983					1.983	0			
· · · · · ·	: .	Sub-total	(43.932)	(9,934)						0			
	Grass land		261	261		261				0	. —		
	Total of Ag	Total of Agricultural Land	79,003							O			
Forest and fallow land	allow land		13,492	675		-		519		313			313
Infrastructure	5		13,257	0						25.761			25.761
Other land (Other land (river, stream, etc.)	etc.)	8,628	0			-			8.628			8.628
	Total Scheme Area	me Area	114,380	45,680	10,069	18,409	10,269	4,416	2,517	68.700	28.181	5.817	34,702
	Total area	Total area to be impared		45,680	10,069	18,409	10,269	4,416	2,517		:		
	Gravity imigated	igated		30,649	5,152	12,656	9,050	2,638	1.153				
	Pump irrigated	ated		15,031	4.917	5.753	1.219	1.778	1:364			:	
										ĺ			

Source: Ministry of Water Resources

Table 2.20 Water Balance of Phuoc Hoa Reservoir

Infl Month (75% I Jan. Feb. Mar.	Inflow % Disch.) 251.16 184.27 205.08 201.03 265.23	Inflow (75% Disch.) Irrigation 251.16 64.85 184.27 86.20 205.08 34.26 201.03 56.83 265.23 101.55	Mandate Release 21:96	Domestic	Domestic To Thi Thinh Div	·		Stored	Spill -
	Disch.) 251.16 184.27 205.08 201.03	64.85 86.20 34.26 56.83	Release 21:96					-	
	251.16 184.27 205.08 201.03 265.23	64.85 86.20 34.26 56.83	21.96	Supply	49.8	Total	Balance	Volume	out
	184.27 205.08 201.03 265.23	86.20 34.26 56.83		10.71	133.38	230.91	20.26	19'99	20.26
	205.08 201.03 265.23	34.26 56.83 101.55	19.84	9.68	120.48	236.19	-51.92	14.69	00.00
	201.03	56.83	21.96	10.71	133.38	200.32	4.76	19.45	00.00
	265.23	101.55	21.25	10.37	129.08	217.54	-16.51	2.94	0.00
May		-,	21.96	10.71	133.38	267.61	-2.38	0.56	0.00
Jun.	320.68	11.84	21.25	10.37	129.08	172.54	148.13	66.61	82.08
Jul.	522.11	12.23	21.96	10.71	133.38	178.30	343.81	19.99	343.81
Aug.	756.96	24.47	21.96	10.71	133.38	190.53	566.43	19:99	566.43
Sep.	859.05	17.76	21.25	10.37	129.08	178.46	680.58	19:99	680.58
Oct.	1069.05	8.56	21.96	10.71	133.38	174.63	894.42	19:99	894.42
Nov.	618.01	33.15	21.25	10.37	129.08	193.86	424.16	19:99	424.16
Dec.	360.33	46.49	21.96	10.71	133.38	212.55	147.78	66.61	147.78
Total 50	5612.95	498.20	258.60	126.14	1570.49	2453.43	3159.52		3159.52
Av. (m3/s)	177.99	15.80	8.20	4.00	49.80	77.80	100.19		100.19

Table 2.21 Construction Cost of Phuoc Hoa Irrigation Scheme

Current Planning for 29.496 ha without hydropower plant No. Description An I. Headworks		Case-B.1		Case-B.2		7	
or Planning for 29,496 ha wit Dower plant Description Headworks							
power plant Description teadworks		For 45,680 ha with diversion to	1	For 45,680 ha without diversion to	ፈ	Pump-up intake without diversion to	
Description Headworks		Sagon river	S	Saigon nver	Š		
readworks	Amount	No. Description	Amount	No. Description	Amount	Description	Amount
**		1. Headworks		1. Headworks	-	1. Headworks	1
Phuoc Hoa main dam	18.4	Phuoc Hoa main dam	18.4	Phuoc Hoa main dam	18.4	Diversion weir	15.0
Auxiliary dam	6.9	Auxiliary dam	6.9	Spillway	52.8	Pump equipment and building	15.0
Spillway	52.8		52.8	Intake	3.1	Preparatory works	0.5
Jotake			3.1	Preparatory works	2.2		- *-
Connection canal	4.7	Connection canal	4.7				
Preparatory works	2.6	Preparate	2.6				
Sub - total	88.5		88.5	Sub - total	76.5	Sub - total	30.5
2. Irrigation System		2. Irrigation System	;	2. Imgation System	. 4	2. Irrigation System	
Main canal	41.4		4.14	Main canal	41.4	Main canal	41.4
Main-secondary canal	39		8.4.8	Main-secondary canal	60.4	Main-secondary canal	4.08
South canal system	8.2	South canal system	8.2	South canal system	8.2	South canal system	<u>2</u>
South-secondary canal	9.5	South-secondary canal	9.5	South-secondary canal	9.5	South-secondary canal	95
Drainage canal	10.4	Drainage canal	16.0	Drainage canal	16.0	Drainage canal	16.0
Diversion to Saigon river	9.6	:	9.6	Pump stations (7 places)	0,	Pump stations (7 places)	0.
Preparatory works	3.5		0.1	Preparatory works	4.1	Preparatory works	4.1
		Preparatory works	4				
Sub - total	121.6	Sub - total	146.1	Sub-total	140.6	Sub - total	140.0
Direct Cost	210.1	Direct Cost	234.6	Direct Cost	217.11	Direct Cost	171.0
3. Compensation for land		3. Compensation for land		Compensation for land	4-1	 Compensation for land. 	
Headworks	7.6	Headworks	7.6	Headworks	8.0	Headworks	9
Canals	4.5	Canals	4.5	Canals	2.4	Canals	3,6
Sub - total	12.1	Sub - total	12.1	Sub - total		Sub - total	5.0
4. Administration cost	2.1	4. Administration cost		4. Administration cost	2.2	4. Administration cost	7.1
5. Engineering cost	16.8	5. Engineering cost	8.8	 Engineering cost 	. 1	5. Engineering cost	13.7
Physical contingency	21.0	6. Physical contingency		 Physical contingency 	21.7	6. Physical contingency	17.1
Sub-total (1, to 6.)	262.1		291.2	Sub-total (1. to 6.)	269.7	Sub-total (1. to 6.)	208.5
7. On-farm Works		7. On-farm Works		7. On-farm Works	• •	7. On-farm Works	1
		Existing rainfed area (37,729 ha)	7.5	Existing rainfed area (37,729 ha)	7.5	Existing rainfed area (37,729 ha)	7.5
	;	New area (7.951 ba)	2.4	New area (7,951 ha)	4.7	New area (7.951 ha)	2.4
Sub - total	0.0		66	Sub - total	6.6	Sub - total	6.6
8. Land preparation from		8. Land preparation from		8. Land preparation from		8. Land preparation from	
cashew/rubber to annual crops		I		Cashew/rudger to annual crops	•	Castleway to Collins of Collins o	0
(7,951 ha)	000	(7,951 ha)	×	Sub-total (7, to 8.)	0. [(1,351 na) Sub-total (7, to 8.)	11.7
Total	1 676		303 0	Total	28.4	Total	220.2

		Unit	Main dam	and the	-Aux.dam -	` ::	Con. Channel		Spillway		Intake		
Description	Unit	cost	Ó,tò	Amount	O'ty	Amount	Ńζ	Amount	ο'n	Amount	λίζ	Amount	Total
Common excav.	ca.m	5.3	374,000	1,982,200	105,000	556,500	452,800	2,399,840	1,717,000	9,100,100	61,500	325,950	14,364,590
Rock excav.	Cu.m	15.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	727,000	11,195,800	0	0	11,195,800
Embankment	G.H	9.0	1,222,000	10,998,000	362,000	3,258,000	4.500	40,500	268,900	2,420,100	11,900	107,100	16,823,700
Rock riprap	E.E	10.5	6,600	69,300	470	4,935	0	o	0	0	0	0	74,235
Gravel fileter	8.3	23.8	41.000	1,180,800	16.400	472,320	0	0	8	17,280	250	7,200	1.677.600
Masonry	Cu.m	50.0 0.0	17,000	850,000	8,500	425,000	321	16,050	2,000	100,000	959	32,500	1,423,550
Sand filter	ca.m	28.8	58.500	1.684,800	22,600	650.880	0	Ö	1,200	34,560	0	0	2,370,240
Re, concrete	Cu.m	100.0	8,800	880,000	7.450	745.000	22,102	2,210,200	117,000	11.700.000	3,950	395,000	15,930,200
Plan concrete	ca.m	80.0	1,400	112,000	750	90.000	14	1.120	0	0	370	29,600	202,720
Re-bar	ton	590.0	350	206.500	. 160	94,400	133	73.750	7,050	4,159,500	370	218,300	4.752,450
Grouting	lin.m	100.0	1,025	102,500	5.050	505,000	•	0	6,700	670,000	0	0	1.277.500
Slope protection	er.	0.5	33,000	16,500	14,000	7.000	o	0	0	Ö	0	0	23,500
Metal work	io O	10,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.345	13,450,000	195	1.950,000	15,400,000
Care of niver	L.S			300,000		100,000				-	:		
Total				18,382,600		6.879,035		4,741,460		52,847,340		3.065.650	85.516.085
Irrigation System							3)		e		-		Unit: USS
		Unit	Main Canal		Main/secondary canal		South main canal		South/secondary canal		Drainage cana	E	
Description	Unit	cost	Q'ty	Amount	λι Ο	Amount	Qty	Amount	λί. Ο	Amount	ÇÎ,	Amount	Total
Common excav.	ເຕາເມ	2.7	8,623,900	23,284,530	3.629.000	008,864,6	307,860	831,222	662,410	1,788,507	1,809,440	4,885,488	40,588,047
Embankment	cu.m	4.5	2,704,000	12,168,000	4,911,335	22,101,008	1,210,450	5,447,025	1,200,450	5,402,025	937,210	4,217,445	49,335,503
Structural excav.	e.m	3.7	161,870	898,919	154,320	570,984	36,640	135,568	51,090	189,033	36,840	136,308	1,630,812
Structural embani	Ci.	6.3	186,070	1,172,241	177 200	1,116,360	104,390	657,657	56,830	358,029	37,630	237,069	3,541,356
Concrete	Cu.m	120.0	20,620	2,474,400	26,240	3,148,800	4,650	558,000	8,300	000'966	3,912	469,440	7,646,640
Masonry	G.73	50.0	10.867	\$43,350	15,340	767,000	6,430	321,500	4.560	228,000	4,100	205,000	2,064,850
Steel	ţġ.	590.0	1.890	1,115,100	2,500	1,475,000	38	230,100	720	424,800	8 8	200,600	3,445,600
Total				41,356,540		38.977.452		8.181.072		9,386,394		10,351,350	108,252,808
(US\$/ha for 29.496 ha)	5 ha)					1.321				318		351	
(USS/ha for 45.680 ha)	O ha)			905				179					

		iii		
Description	Unit	tx03	λίο	Amount
ommon excav.	G.T	2.7	2,040,600	5.509,620
imbankment	cu.m	4.5	428,000	1.926,000
Structural excav.	cu.m	3.7	0	
structural embani	Cu.m	6.3	o ·	0
Concrete	Cu.m	120.0	8,850	1,062,000
Masonry	ca.m	50.0	4.300	215,000
Steel	to	590.0	550	324,500
iver dreaging	Ci.T	1.0	528,000	528,000

Estimated Incremental Benefit of Phuoc Hoa Irrigation Scheme **Table 2.23**

8

		De 1440, 710, 040, hely	104 03		Dodds + Haland Cook (18 400 ha)	(S1) 2000 P	(00 ha)		Tipland Cover (10 360 ha) Cane	0.250 ha)		Envice	Total
3		227 6108	(111)		1		1011	5	The second second	(TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO			
Paddy	S-W	6,334		 			_						6,334
	S-A	6,334	3,735	3,735 1,020 1,078	1.078		<u> </u>	4,169					16,336
	5 %	-	3.735	1.020	3.735 1.020 1.078	1.858	7.647		-				15,338
Upland crop	G. nut		-	1.020		-	7,647	4,169	4,927	5,342			23,105
•	Tobacco		-	-	1.078	-							1.078
	Maize		-	-		1,858		-		5,342			7,200
	Bean					1,858	7.647		4.927				14,432
Sugar cane							:		L		4,416		4,416
Funts			-			-	-	-			_	2.517	2,517
Total		12,668 7,470 3,060 3,234	7.470	3,060	3.234	5.574	22.941	5,574: 22,941: 8,338:		9.854 10.684 4.416	4.416	2,517	90,756

			Future Without Project	ithout Pro	yect			Future With Project	th Project	•		-
	1	Area	Yield	Yield Product	Pace	Amount	Area	Yield	Product	Price	Amount	Incremental
Crop		(gu)	(ton/ha)	(ton)	(USS/ton)	(USSmil)	(ha)	(ton/ha)	(ton)	(USS/ton)	(USSmil)	Benefit
Paddy	.×S	430	3.00∃	1,290	75		6,334	4.50	28,503	75	2.14	
<u> </u>	S-A	5,431	2.8	2.90 15,750	75	1.18	16,336		57,176	75	4.29	
	₩et	11.887	1.8	22.585	7.5	1.69	15,338	3.50	53,683	75.		
Upland crop	S nut	5.755	1.75	10,01		4.59		1.95	45,055	456	20.54	
•	Tobacco	1.974	1.50	2,961	820	2.43		07:1	1,833	820		
Maize	Maize	1,162	2.00	5.810	116	0.67		5.50	39,600	116		
	Bean	2.647	5.00	13,235		1.54	14,432	5.50	79,376	116		
Sugar cane		2,306	40.00	92.240	2	111	4.416	90.09	264,960	<u>:</u>	3.18	
Funts		1.983	20.00	39,660	187	7.42	2.517	25.00	62,925	187	11.77	
Rubber		4	0.70	521	320	0.17	0				ō	
Cashew		7.207	8:	7,207	94	3.17	0	±			0	
Garden crops		10,533				2.89	0				0	
Total		<u> </u>				26.95	-1		-:-	-	61.25	
Benefit Ana (USSAna)	/ha)					590					1,341	751 (US\$/ha)

Q = 4 m3/sec (Gross) Benefit of Water Supply

Q = 2.3 m3/sec Q = 1.0 m3/sec Q = 3.3 m3/sec (Net) Industrial Water Supply Drinking Water Supply

Total

1.0*86400*365*VND1000/VND11000=USS2867000 US\$19352000 Industry Drinking Total Benefitha

		0								Unit: ha
Zone Code	XIX-112	XIX-113		XX-116	XX-116 and 117		XX-118&119	XIX-115	XIX-114	
Area Name	North						Can Duc and		Thu Thua	
	Moc Hoa	Duc Hue	රි -	Duc Hoa and Ben Luc	Ben Luc		Can Gione	Tan Tru	(Bo Bo)	
Land Use / Province	Long An	Long An	Long An Long An Tay Ninh	ay Ninh	HCM	Total	Long An	Long An	Long An	Total
Single paddy	5,050	10,600	9,210	3,300	350	12,860	15,260	5,970	0000.6	58,740
Double paddy	15,510	10,700	10,560	0	1,800	12,360	18,940	11,650	13,650	82,810
Triple paddy	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	006
Sigle paddy + upland	3,570	0	7,750	0	0	7,750	0	0	0	11,320
Double paddy + upland	0	0	4,190	0	0	4,190	0	0	0	4,190
Sugar cane	0	1,350	12,860	0	1,000	13,860	0	0	5,550	20.760
Pineapple/Banana	0	1,550	0	0	0	O	0	0	2,350	3,900
Reed or cotton	0	0	2,540	0	1,700	4.240	0	0	0	4,240
Melaleuca forest	4,170	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000	5,170
Fallow or wild land	12,700	11,250	2,290	0	2,350	4,640	220	0	9,350	38,160
Total	41,000	36,350	49,400	3,300	7,200	59,900	34,420	17,620	40,900	230,190

Source: SIWRP

Land Use in HCM City (Proposed in the period from 1996 to 2010)

	Zone	Zone I	Zone II	Zone III	Zone IV	Zone V	
	Location	Cu Chi	Hoc Mon	Thu Duc	South	South Nha Be &	
		District Bin	Binh Chanh	District	Binh Chanh	North Can Gio	
	Period fresh water available/year	10-12 months	10-12 months	> 8 months	6-7 months	3-6 months	Total
Crops	Double & triple paddy	000'9	3,770	1,000	6,700	0	17,470
	Vegetables	3.000	200	.0	0	0	3,500
	Annual industrial crops	14,700	O	0	0	200	14,900
	Orchard farm	3,000	3,500	3,500	0	250	10,250
	Rubber plantation	4,000	0	0	0	0	4,000
	Forest	210	200	340	0	0	750
	Paddy & upland crops	1,100	5,330	0	0	0	6,430
	Sugar cane	0	4,900	0	0	0	4,900
	Single paddy & aquaculture	0	0	0	1.400	7.000	8.400
•	Cultivated land	32,010	18,200	4,840	8,100	7,450	70,600
	Source: HCM City						

	ç
	e.
	"
	2
	•
	ç
	ρ
1	-
"	>
	7
	1
O)	3
۶	r
6)	₹
Ž	b
$\overline{\mathbf{o}}$	č
10	~
C	_
ō	
٠Ă	ð
ਜ਼	Ċ
60	C
	-
C	4
• 1	•
60	£
Ω	Ć,
. 92	α
\mathbf{H}	
•	_
	- 1
₽	5
)au	Ç
Dau	1001
f Dau	2001
of Dau	Cores
a of Dau	Salon
ea of Dau	no Saron
rea of Dau	Cong Salgor
area of Dau	along Saron
al area of Dau	Plong Salon
nal area of Dau	nd along Saign
anal area of Dau	and along Saign
canal area of Dau	land along Saign
t canal area of Dau	x land along Saron
ast canal area of Dau	wy land along Saign
east canal area of Dau	ow land along Saign
East canal area of Dau	I ow land along Saron
- East canal area of Dau	- I ow land along Saron
- East canal area of Dau	- I ow land along Saigor
- East canal area of Dau	- I ow land along Saign
- East canal area of Dau	- I ow land along Saron
- East canal area of Dau	- I ow land along Saron
- East canal area of Dau	- I ow land along Sargor
- East canal area of Dau	- I ow land along Salgor
- East canal area of Dau	- I ow land along Sargor
- East canal area of Dau Tieng irrigation scheme	- I ow land along Sargor
- East canal area of Dau	- I ow land along Saign
- East canal area of Dau	- I ow land along Saign

Hoc Mon - Bac Binh Chanh (Lowland 9,000 ha, Upland 5,500 ah) for fair and the safeth Cu Chi (An Phu, Pham Van Coi)

Zone II

Zone I

Low land area along Saigon river and Rach Tra creek, 3,100 ha Low land along Saigon river (Hiep Binh Chanh, Hiep Binh Phuoc, Tam Phu) Low land in South Thu Duc

Zone III

In between Can Giouc river and Ba Lao, Cay Kho creek South Cho Dem and West Can Giouc river Zone IV

- North Can Gio South Nha Be

Zone V

											Unit: na
	jui	gated from	Irrigated from Vam Co Dong River	ng River	~ 11 12 12 12		3ml	Irrigated from Saigon River	Saigon Ri	ver	
Zone Code	Zone Code XIX-113	XX	XIX-116/117	XIX-114			XIX-116/117	7			
Area Name	Area Name Duc Hue Duc Hoa and Ben Luc	Duc Hoa a	nd Ben Luc	Thu Thua	: .	Duc Hoa	Duc Hoa and Ben Luc	on	.	HCM City	
Province	Province Long An Long An Tay Ninh	Long An	Tay Ninh	Long An	Total		Long An		Zone - I Zone - II Total	Zone - II	Total
Existing Crop Category						HM-BBC(*1)	Rest	Total		(*2)	
Single paddy	10,600	5,650	3,600	3,700	23,550	1,610	1,950	3,560	0	0	0
Double paddy	11.600	4,950	0	9006'9	23,450	250	5,360	5,610	1,820	3,770	5,590
Sigle paddy + upland	0	1,300	0	0	1,300	250	6,200	6,450	330	5,330	5,660
Double paddy + upland	0	150	0	0	150	350	3,690	4,040	0	0	0
Sugar cane	1,350	5,900	0	4,700	11,950	0	096'9	6,960	4,450	4,900	9,350
Reed or cotton	0	0	0	0	0	1,700	840	2,540	0	0	0
Melaleuca forest	0	0	0	1,000	1,000	0	0	0	0	200	200
Vegetables	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	200
Fruits	1,550	0	0	2,350	3,900	0	0	0	0	3,500	3,500
Fallow or wild land	11,250	1,350	0	5,000	17,600	750	190	940	0	0	0
Total in Gross	36,350	19,300	3,600	23,650	82,900	4,910	25,190	30,100	1		•
Total in Net	27,000	13,500	2,500	11,000	54,000	3,500	17,700	21,200	6,600	18,200	24,800
	(*3)	(*4)	(*4)	(*3)		(*4)	(*4)				

Note (*1): The gross area commanded by the Hoc Mon - Bac Binh Chanh Irrigation Scheme

(*2): Agricultural land in net area including Hoc Mon - Bac Binh Chanh Irrigation Scheme

(*3): See Table 2.26

(*4): Net = 70% of Gross

Data source: SIWRP and HCM City

Table 2.27

1

Futrure Proposed Land Use in Duc Hue and Thu Thua Areas Irrigated from the East Vam Co River

Unit: ha

	Future	Land Use (C	Gross)	Future Agic	ultural Land	Use (Net)
Zone Code	XIX-113	XIX-114		XIX-113	XIX-114	
Area Name	Duc Hue	Thu Thua	Total	Duc Hue	Thu Thua	Total
Double paddy	24,900	6,300	31,200	22,400	5,600	28,000
Sigle paddy + upland	3,250	0	3,250	2,900	0.	2,900
Sugar cane	1,100	3,200	4,300	900	2,900	3,800
Pineapple	0	2,750	2,750	0	2,500	2,500
Banana	900	0	900	800	0	800
Forest land	1,650	8,800	10,450			
Infrastructure, etc.	4,550	2,600	7,150	<u>-</u>		-
Total	36,350	23,650	60,000	27,000	11,000	38,000

Data source: SIWRP

Cropping Pattern and Estimated Incremental Benefit in Duc Heu and Thu Thua Areas **Table 2.28**

		Future W	Without Project	oject			Futu	Future With Project	ect	
				Unit Net	Net				Unit Net	Set
	Area	Yield	Product	Income	Income	Area	Yield	Product	Income	Income
Crop	(ha)	(ton/ha)	(ton)	(USS/ton)	(000, \$SD)	(ha)	(ton/ha)	(ton)	(US\$/ton)	(USS,000)
Duc Hue			***							
S-A Paddy	13,320	1.9	25,308	75	1,898	25,300	3.5	88,550	75	6,641
W-S Paddy	6,960	1.91	13,294	75	1.66	22,400	4.5	100,800	75	7,560
Groundnut	0	0	0	456	0	2,900	1.95	5,655	456	2,579
Sugar cane	810	4	32,400	12	389	006	52	46,800	12	295
Fruits	930	13.5	12,555	69	866	800	16	12,800	69	883
Thu Thua	` .		1	,					. =	-
S-A Paddy	6,360	2.5	15,900	75	1,193	2,600	3.5	19,600	75	1,470
W-S Paddy	4,140	2.5	10,350	75	776	2,600	4.5	25.200	75	1,890
Groundnut	0	0	0	456	0	0	1.95	0	456	0
Sugar cane	2,820	3	112,800	12	1,354	2,900	52	150,800	12	1,810
Fruits	1,410	13.5	19,035	69	1,313	2,500	16	40,000	69	2,760
Total	36,750				8.786	68,900				26.154
Incre. Benefit (USS'000)	188'000)			:		:			3	17,368
Incre. Benefit per ha (US\$ /ha)	r ha (US\$ /ha	a)	1							457

Table 2.29 Estimate of Investment Cost in HCMC - Long An Delta in the Study Area

(1) Reference Cost Data in Delta Area in HCMC Hoc Mon - Bac Binh Chanh Irrigation Project

Economic Cost: US\$27,290,000

A = 12,197 ha

Unit cost = US\$2,237 /ha O&M Cost = U\$\$15/ha Pump cost = US\$35/ha

(2) Reference Cost Data from Bo Bo - Duc Hue Areas (A = 69,290 ha)

Work	Unit	Q'ty (*)	Rate (US\$)	Amount (US\$ mil)
Excavation	m3	42,057,000	1.5	63.09
Embankment	m3	13,449,000	4.5	60.52
Concrete	m3	25848	120	3.10
Wet Masonry	m3	13079	50	0.65
Steel Bar	ton	908	590	0.54
Adm. & others	****			38.37
Total				166.27

Investment Cost/ha (US\$/ha)

2,400

:
1
i.
S
Coas
\mathbf{Q}
S
Eas
themes in E
-5
શુ
Ë
2
'n.
ć
Ö
5
Ŏ.
Έ
Ħ
8
Ä
ē
Ö
D.
_
230
ci
Table
Ξ
8

	Q -0.50	Compa		100		1
Name of	NIVEL DASHI		3	2	× 0×	rotar Fotential Proposed riversatife
Potential Scheme	(Water Source)	Province	Nos. of Scheme	Area (ha)	Aea (ha)	Area (ha) Structures
1. Phan Rang Plain	Cai (Phan Rang)	Nun Ihuan	Total	5.075	10,325	15,400 Song Sat, Song Trau
(Extension)			15- Schemes (>100 ha)	3,932		and Tan Giang Dams
			33- Schemes (<100 ha)	1,143		*
2. Tuy Phong Plain	Long Song	Binh Thuan	Total	2,150	2,050	4,200 Long Song Dam
	,		4 - Schemes (>100 ha)	1,670	:	
			4 - Schemes (<100 ha)	480		
3. Phan Ri Plain	Luy	Binh Thuan	Total	6,113	25,887	32,000 Ca Giay, Ca Tot and
	•		17 - Schemes (>100 ha)	5,563	• • •	Luy Dams,
			10 - Schemes (<100 ha)	550		Diversion from
						Dong Nai Basin
4. Phan Thiet Plain	Car (Phan Thiet)	Binh Thuan	Total	11,605	12,795	24,400 Song Quao, Ba Bau,
	and Ca Ty		16 - Schemes (>100 ha)	8,770		Ke Bat and Song
			57 - Schemes (<100 ha)	2.835		Mong Dams,
						Diversion from
						Luy Basin
5. Song Phan Plain	Phan	Binh Thuan		0	5,030	5,030 Song Phang Dam
6. Ham Tan Plain	Dinh	Binh Thuan	Total	1,210	6.790	8,000 Gieng and Dinh-3
			6 - Schemes (>100 ha)	1,090		Dams, Diversion
			3 - Schemes (<100 ha)	120	: :	from La Nga Basin
7. Lower La Nga Plain	La Nga	Binh Thuan	Total	10,235	29,765	40,000 Ta Pao and Vo Dat
		Dong Nai	Binh Thaun Province			Weirs
•			14 - Schemes (>100 ha)	6,740		
			15 - Schemes (<100 ha)	720		
			Dong Nai Province			
	-		5 - Schemes (>100 ha)	5.600		
:		•	3 - Schemes (<100 ha)	175		
8. Ray River Area	Ray	Ba Ria -		4,050	099.6	13,710 Ray Dam and other
A COLOR OF THE COL		Vung Tau	The state of the s	·		8 dams
9. Dinh River Area	Dinh	Ba Ria -		1,950	2,790	4,740 Da Den Dam and
		Vung Tau				other 4 dams
Total				42,388	105,092	147,480
Remarks	(*1) · Rehabilitation	on of Phan Rar	Remarks (*1): Rehabilitation of Phan Rang and Song Pha Irrigation Schemes are excluded	Schemes	John Parily Apr	

Remarks (*1): Rehabilitation of Phan Rang and Song Pha Irrigation Schemes are excluded.

Table 2.31 Present Land Use and Potential Irrigaion Area in Phan Ri Plain

Unit : ha

				Unit : na
	Area in	Area Unsuitable	Potential Irrig	gation Area
Present Land Use	Scheme	for Irrigation	Gross Area	Net Area
Single irri+rainfed rice	2,738	0	2,738	2,460
Single raifed rice	12,968	0	12,968	11,670
Upland crops	8,354	1,000	7,354	5,870
Shifting land	890	100	790	0
Bush/Grass	24,672	4,650	20,022	12,000
(Sub-total)	(49,622)	(5,750)	(43,872)	(32,000)
Evergreen forests	6,235	200	6,035	Ć
Settlement/Orchard	351	351	0	
River	347	347	0	C
Road	67	67	0	0
Railroad	82	82	0	0
(Sub-total)	(7,082)	(1,047)	(6,035)	(0)
Total	56,704	6,797	49,907	32,000

1

Water Balance of Phan Ri Plain Scheme (32,000 ha) in Case of Maximum Water Requirement (3 Paddies/year) with Luy Reservoir Only

	Suoi D	Suoi Da Reservoir (6.2 MCM)	or (6.2.	MCM)		Dong Moi Weir	oi Weir	13.50			Luy Rese	Luy Reservoir (226 MCM)	MCM)				Cancer and Assessed (Assessed)	r) HORITINA	
		Imi.	-						Ë		122	inflow from	a	Imig	Irrigation Demand	and			
	Suoi	Suoi Demand	:.			Inflow	w from (*1	_	Demand	•	-	From	. * ?	ot aiddne	Rest				
	Öa	(ha)		Stored Spill	Spill -	Luy	Rest		(ha)		Cuy	Dai Ninh		Dong	(ha)	· ·		Stored	Spill
Month	Riv.	400 I	400 Balance Vol.	Vol.	out	Res.	Basin	Total	1,700	Balance	Riv.	24.46	Total	Moi	29,000	Total	Balance	Vol.	out
Jan.	0.26	1.67	-1.41	3.87	0.00	4.19	2.91	7.10	7.10	0.00	3.01	65.51	68.52	4.19	121.17	125.36	-56.84	122.71	0:00
Feb.	0.20	1.78	-1.58	2.30	0.00	5.30	2.27	7.57	7.57	0.00	2.35	59.17	61.52	5.30	129.09	134.38	-72.86	49.85	8.0
Mar.	0.23	1.56	-1.33	96.0	0.00	4.06	2.58	6.65	6.65	0.00	2.67	65.51	68.19	4.06	113.40	117.47	-49.28	0.57	0.00
Apr.	0.37	0.76	-0.39	0.58	0.00	0.00	4.14	4.14	3.22	0.93	4.28	63.40	63.40 67.68	0.00	54.87	54.87	12.81	13.37	0.00
May	0.47	8	-0.53	_	80	0.00	5.21	5.21	4.23	0.97	5.38	65.51	70.90	0.0	72.24	72.24	-1.34	12.04	0.00
Jun.	1.1	0.97	0.14	0.19	800	0.00	12.43	12.43	4.14	8.29	12.85	63.40	76.25	0.00	70.66	70.66	5.59	17.63	0.0
Jul.	1.47	0.93	0.54	0.72	8	0.00	16.40	16.40	3.96	12.4	16.95	65.51	82.46	0.00	67.58	67.58	14.88	32.51	0.00
Aug.	1.97	00.0	1.97	2.69	8.0	0.0	21.95	21.95	800	21.95	22.68	65.51	88.20	0.00	800	0.00	88.20	120.71	0.00
Sep.	2.76	0.37	2.38	5.07	0.0	0.00	30.80	30.80	1.59	29.21	31.83	63.40	95.23	0.00	27.06	27.06	68.17	188.88	0.00
Oct.	3.64	0.93	2.71	6.20	1.59	0.00	40.70	40.70	3.96	36.74	42.07	65.51	107.58	0.00	67.58	67.58	40.01	226.00	2.89
Š Š	1.43	1.34	0.09	6.20	0.0	800	15.95	15.95	5.68	10.27	16.49	63.40	79.89	0.00	6.97	76.96	-17.08	208.92	0.00
Dec.	0.46	1.37	-0.91	5.29	8.0	0.73	5.10	5.83	5.83	800	5.27	65.51	70.78	0.73	99.42	100.15	-29.37	179.55	0.00
Total	14.37	12.69	1.68		1.68	14.28			53.93	120.79	165.83	771.37	771.37 937.20	14.28	920.03	934.31	2.89		2.89
AV.CMS	0.46	0.40	0.05		0.05	0.45	5.09	5.54	1.71	3.83	5.26	24.46	29.72	0.45	29.17	29.63	0.00		60.0
					_	(*): Spi		om Son	li-out from Song Luy Res, is not included	S. IS not n	ncluded.								

Table 2.33
Area-Storage Capacity Curve of Luy Reservoir

Volume (MCM)	0.0 0.9 27 1.57 1.462 4.342
Area (Km2)	2,2,2,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
EL. (EL. m)	2555558 2555558

Source: SIWRP

	`	
	_	
	~	
	×	
	O	
	ervoir Only	
	1-	
	-=	
	•	
	S	
	Ε.	
	77	
	7.	
	~	
	α.	
	Jay Reser	
	>-	
	~	
	-11	
	F X	
	\sim	
	S	

	c)	
	ith Ca Giay	
•	-63	
	₽	
	4	
	₹.	
i	-	
	é.	
	×	
	7	
	77	
	×	
	-	
	v	
	1	
	63	
	-	
	.⊻	
	75	
	Æ.	
	₽.	
	ın Ri Plain İrriş	
	,	
	~	
	.=	
	`~	
	Α.	
	1	
•	-	
	-	
	-	
٠	-	
	-	
	$\overline{}$	
	-	
		٠
	7	
	0	
	4.0	
	- 6	
	æ	
	-	
	G.	
	P**	
	-	
	60	
	_	
	-	
	a.	
	4	
	ater Ba	
	N .	
	1	
	_	
	4	
	Table 2,34 Water	
	٠,	
	C.I	
	apic	
	7	
	_ (4	
	_	

					į									Ė	The second						-
	Ca Ciley Reservible	2000	ŝ		200	A Keneron	Ž X			יייי איניי	Well			2					5		
	-	Ę	-			Ē							Ë	s	flow from			E I			_
	_	Jemes	<u>:</u>		9	Остав				MA	2w from (*)		Demand	<u>i .</u>		From	-	or policito	Rest		
	ť	1	Ū	Chillian	Č	· 	7	Storms	You.	M	X.	-	9		?	Out Ninh		ž Doug	Ê	-	
- Aurel	5	2	Separate S	100 PM	_	_	Balance	200	Ę	ž.	Rasen	Total		Balance	F.	3.45	Total	Mon	2000	Total	Balance
	I.	Ţ	٠١.	Į,	*		ŀ	Ę	000	230	10.	ķ	Ļ	000	Į,	65.51	£4.52.	0.64	41.7x	42,42,	9.
4	5 0		Š			5	-	4	8	3	ť	A KK	4 85	000	2.35	16.17	61.52	×5. 2	30,00	59.67	1,85
Ę,	0.00	17.6	5 .					1	8	100	2 68	3.5.5	33 "	8	67	65.51	3	0.60	41.78	42,75	- T- Y-1
N.	3	e c	/ *							8	3	4		103	4	63.40	87.6X	000	24.8X	24.X8	08.5
ę.	3.	:	9							8	ţ	ç	i r	2	7	65.51	70.90	000	33.21	33.51	37,00
Š.		7	2.5							88	12 A 2	24.5	2 61	65.6	58.51	8	76.23	000	K.	74,21	42.04
ş			; ;				_		:	88	9.40	10.40	1	5	16.95	65.51	×2.46	000	33.21	33.21	40 34
2	4	7		9						Š	3	31.05	0.46	21.49	22.0	65.51	88.20	8	S.36	Š	X.5.
į.	e 6	, i					-			8	000	30.80	1	79.47	31.83	94.69	8	000	15.55	15.55	30.6%
ģ.	į		200							8	9	02.04	4	\$ 25	42.07	65.51	107.5X	000	8	8,9	70.02
1		97	Į							8	70.	30.5	, XO	11.15	6.49	63.40	79.XQ	000	9	ý	37.5
5 2	1 9	, 4 , 5 , 5	78.	191.54	200				. :	8	0.	\$ 10	8	Ç	5.27	F. 50	70.7×	000	42.33	42.73	28.46
	0.1	,	4	L	ſ		19		150	414	14 001	164.61	15.34	W K	16.5.83	77.177	9.17.20	61.5	422.KR	427.06	41.015
\. -		1	100		2			-	900	15.0	3	1	1.0	4.0×	Ç	446	19.72	0.13	13.41	4.54	16.18
										S. Con	THE PERSON NAMED IN	Mr. Luv Res	B not inclu	vice.							

to O	2) Discharge from Dai Ninh Power Station : 20 m. Vsec	A Cury In	ower Statio	n: 20 m.W	je.																CIII III I	1
	Co Course Brownshir	0 / JH -03-0	Ì		2	A Da Keek	y) Jan	×		f	OWN AMIC	Veri			_	AN DIM SIK	ž	-				
		E		-	-		É		-				-	ė		Inflow from			urj i	gation Demi	5	
		Став				Spor	cmand	:			Ğ	w from (*)		Demand			From		Supple to	Z.		•
	đ	(ag		Stored	, ilius	å	ê	•	Stored	Spill	3	R. F.	-	Ê		'n	Day Ninh		å	<u> </u>	_	
× ×	Month Case P	2	Relater	202	ě	Riv		Balance	Ś	ž	ž	Parein	Total	8	Ralance	× ×	20.02	Total	:	16.500	Total	Support
1	2		١.	11.07	W C	9. 0	-	900	į	000	900	16.7	1.55	Ş.,	0.0	3.01	15.59	(Y)			42,42	26.10
	3	į	8	\$	8	Ş	į	-	•	2	Š	ľ	4 X S	2 4				_			19.67	-
,	2			QV 2	3	7	ŗ	3	Ş	Č	5	200	3 4 4								42,75	e Xi
	÷ :	2		Ž	3 6		1	1 4	3 8	5	9	4	4	212							× ×	42.80
ξ:		4 6	8		2	, C	· · ·		9	2	8	4		100		٠					33,21	37.5
	- 6	9		Š			3 5	9	,	0	8	12.43	2.43	16.0				_			2	42.04
1		9 6	-	Ý	3 8		8			8	8	40	9	e i							33.21	\$5.25
	30	200		3	2	S	3 4	9	ž	900	900	150 16	21.05	Ş						:	8,36	文
ik (3	į	:	3		Ċ	ć	*	8	2	Ş	ç	2							15.55	79.68
ć	2	ç	9	9	14	Ž	=	3	8	×	000	40.70	40.70	3.14							ģ.	70.62
	3 1	***	ì	0	Č	4	٤	1	5	0	000	8	15.95	04.4 4					d		8	ř
è) -		7		3 8	4	3	ç	* 12	8	8	0. v	01 v	5	9	*	***	70.7	000	42.72	42.32	3× 4×
	4	25.0			į	1	3	189	1	3	4.19	150.64	10,10	30.50	Γ		ĺ	Ĺ		ľ	427.06	510.14
					L	1	ļ	10.00		0.04	1	8	\$	3	l	L		Ĺ		13.41	¥.	16.18
							-			1						1		Į				

Suc Cornell	٥.	Onest Statio	3) Discharge fram Dai Nich Power Station : 15 m3/sec	٠ .										1				ם.	Juit: m3 Multion (MCM	lion (MCM)
Such Demand Little Companies Little Companies From Demand Infliction (round) Infliction (round) Inflicit Companies	S MCMS			EJIC.	De Kentra	MUM : YY	_		Dong Men	Weir				LAY DKM SK	رد					
Such Demand Change of the control of the			ŀ	ŀ	1					1	-	Ē		Inflow from			Swj	nemac nous	Ç	
Day (tab) Stored Spuil: Gay Residence Lay Day Numb Day Numb Day Numb Day Numb Day Numb Day Numb Control of the control of						, P.			Tag.	"low from (*	-	Demand		_	From		Supple to	Res		_
Riv. Actor Dallance Vol. Actor Rasin Total 1.30 Ballance No. Total Total Actor Total Actor Total Actor Actor <t< th=""><th>Showd</th><th>Stoned Sp.</th><th>್</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Stored</th><th>Spull</th><th></th><th>Rest</th><th></th><th>(ha)</th><th></th><th>3</th><th>Dai Nin</th><th></th><th></th><th>(<u>a</u></th><th></th><th>-</th></t<>	Showd	Stoned Sp.	್				Stored	Spull		Rest		(ha)		3	Dai Nin			(<u>a</u>		-
Q.25 1.21 4.59 4.11 6.50 2.54 3.55 0.00 3.01 66.23 2.54 4.13 4.24 0.20 1.71 4.50 1.60 1.60 2.73 3.53 0.00 2.73 66.19 9.77	Balance Vol.	6	. c	-				ž	Rc.	Basin	Total	200	Balance	Riv.	15.00	Total		12,000	- }	Ralance
Color Colo	100	60		COC	95.0	0	4.1.4	900	100	3	3.55	۲	000	3.01	15.59	68.52		41.78	() ()	9
0.21 1.23 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.07 2.38 1.55 1.55 0.00 2.57 0.531 0.6419 0.07 4.17 4.27 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.14 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		1		5				9	, C	. 33	4 X	4.4	000		59.17	61.52		84,08	59.67	X.X.
0.37 0.75 0.75 0.75 0.75 0.00 0.00 0.414 4.14 2.12 2.00 4.38 0.540 0.708 0.00 3.48 24.88 24.88 0.451 10.0 0.053 0.000 0.000 15.21 4.21 2.20 2.48 0.541 10.0 0.000 0.000 1.521 10.0 0.000 0.000 1.521 10.0 0.000 0.000 1.521 10.0 0.000 0.000 1.521 10.0 0.000 0.000 1.521 10.0 0.000 0.000 1.521 10.0 0.000 0.000 1.521 10.0 0.000 0.000 1.521 10.0 0.0 0.000 0.000 1.521 10.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	144	9.40		3 8						35	3.53	3.55			65.31	68.19		17.78	42.75	S. S.
0.47 1.08 0.55 0.68 0.08 0.09 521 521 2.19 534 645 70.99 0.00 37.21 33.2		2		38				:		4 14	4				8.8	67.68		34.88	88.8	42.80
111 1.00 0.09 0.77 0.00 0.00 12.43 12.49 2.91 12.55 0.44 76.25 0.00 34.21	71.0	47		38				,		52	\$21	13			15.53	70,90		33.21	33.21	37.69
147 150 0.47 124 0.00 0.00 1640 2.42 13.47 16.55 65.51 R2.46 0.00 33.01	010	9		8		:				1243	12.43	2.91			04.50	1 9		¥.3	7	3
1.97 0.16 1.07 3.05 0.00 0.00 21.95 21.95 0.46 21.49 22.06 65.51 182.0 0.00 5.56 5	1 14			8		:			:	16.40	16.40	52			65,11	K146		33.23	33.21	49 25
2.76 0.47 2.29 5.55 0.00 0.00 30.00 30.00 1.52 29.47 11.81 63.40 95.27 10.55<	200	2		8						21.95	21.95	0.46			15.50	88.20	:	9	8	48.55
3,54 1,11 2,54 6,20 1,68 0,50 40,70 40,70 3,14 37,56 42,07 65,51 107,58 0,50 35,96 35,96 35,96 1,11 2,54 6,20 1,55 1,00 1,55 1,55 1,55 1,55 1,55 1,5	13 42	5		8		1	:			30.00	30,40				63.40	95.23		15.55	15.55	3
1.43 1.70 40.27 5.95 0.00 0.00 15.95 15.95 4.80 11.15 10.49 6.540 79.89 0.00 56.51 56.51 56.51 0.00 15.95 15.95 15.00 12.75 15.75 15.75 15.75 15.00 12.75 15	2501	\$ 01		19						٠.	40.70	3.14			15.50	107.58		8	\$	70.62
6.44 (27) 4.84 - 3.12 (6.04) 6.06 5.16 3.16 3.44 1.55 5.77 65.51 70.78 6.00 4.22 42.32 42.	1.35	0.2					٠				15,95	4.80	:		63.40	3×3×		Ş.	\$	i Š
$\frac{2.69}{0.40} - \frac{1.66}{0.05} - \frac{1.66}{0.05} - \frac{1.66}{0.05} - \frac{166.64}{0.05} - \frac{166.65}{0.05} - \frac{13.54}{0.05} - \frac{13.56}{0.05} - 13.5$	15.35	15.35			٠.	:	i	1			C v	3.60	_		65.51	XC.07		42.32	422	3
0.05 0.05 0.05 0.00 (22) 1.14 4.08 5.26 25.46 20.72 0.13 0.340 10.54	[4]		1.	1	Ì.	l	198	1.65	110	160,44	164.63	35.04	ŀ	-	11.17	937,20	6	3	Š	510 14
	200	-		O PA	0.46	0.40	1	\$00		3	1	1 14	4.0%	5.26	34.46	29.72	6.0	13.61	Ž	16.18

	Sury On Reven	Sum Da Reserving (6,2 MC)	Š			DOME MIN WELL				TI.	uv Reservair	Zr MCM)							
		lto.	-	-					(IT).			ntlow from		:Xmi	auon Demand		-		
	Sec	Demand				E.	(w. from (*1)	:	Demand		•	From		on aidd	Rest	<u></u>	-		
	ដ	(ec)		Stored	Spill	· A	Rest		(ha)		, M	Dat Ninh		Dong	(ha)	;;;	-	Stored	Spill -
Z Such	_	- (C)	Batance	جري	out	Rec	Rasin	Total	1,700	Balance	XX.	24.4K	Total	No.	20,700	Total	Ralance	Vα	ĕ
3	_	1.25	060	4.13	000	190	j.	k	ķ.	000	10.5	529	13.50	0.00	0.0	67 69	1	200	Ż
Feb.	_	1.71	15.	~	000	•	53.5	4 XX	X	000	238	29.17	61.53	*	1	×	25.84	910	000
Ž.	_	ij	5	<u></u>	00'0		3,5	3,55	3,55	80	1,71	15.54	£.19	0,0	55.05	63.01	\$.	533	000
b	_	0.75	-0.3x		000		4.14	4.14	2,12	2.03	4.28	63.40	89.29	000	36.95	36.95	70.73	36.00:	10,06
May	_	8.	65.0	_	000		5.23	. 175	5,2	2.30	×	65.51	8	000	49.32	49.32	× 11	38.00	×
ă		.03	800	~	000		12,43	12,43	5	54	12.X	63.40	75.25	000	18.05	ž.	25.44	00,95	2
3		8	0.47		80		16.40	16.40	2,82	13.57	16.95	65.51	χ \$	000	49.32	46.32	3.4	36.00	33.14
Aug.	.97	0.15	QX.	,	00.0		21.95	21.95	0,46	21.43		65.51	XX.30	800	7.95	7.95	ý.	36.00	X0.24
Ś	2,76	0.47	Ži ci	5.35	90,0		8.8	9	132	29.47	31.83	63.40	95.23	000	23.00	8	72.14	00'92	72.14
ŏ	ž	1.1.	7,	•	3		40.70	0.00	3,14	3,56	42,07	65.51	107.58	000	, X	\$ 39	52.69	36.00	52.69
ò	1.43	1.70	0.27	•	00.0	60.0	15.95	15,95	08,4	11.15	6.49	63.40	\$.5°	000	83.9	2 2 3	4.02	×6.1.	800
2	A4.0	1,27	IX C		000	00°	01.5	\$ 10	3.60	Ş.	5.27	15 59	X7.07	0.00	62,84	62.X4	7.04	26.00	6.
0,0	15.71	12.69;	1.6%		1,68	61.7	191	(4.63	10.51	18 65	165.83	771.37;	937.20	٠	9	91.79	1		9
A. O.	0.46	0.40	500		90.0	V (4	\$ 35		114	4.0K	1 2 C	24.46	20 72	0	16.6	2002	6,0	-	190
						(1) Smil-out	L. VANA, mora	IN Res as man	ne deba										

(2) Discharry	2) Discharge from Dai Ninh Power Station: 20 m3/sec	nh Power St	ation: 20 m	J/sec						٠					: :	5	Unit: m3 Million (MCV	a (MCM)	
	Suni Da Reservoir (6	rvoir (6.2.MC)	(W.			Wick good	Cit			1	IV RENETVORF	ACMCM)							
	-	m.							TU.		u,	mon won		47(TT)	Lon Demand		-		ľ
	Sig	Demand	,	· ·		-	.) wou kour	≏	Demand	L_		From	in.	on old	3	[
	ద్	ê		Stored	Spill	λ	X SA		ê		- -	Day Nigh		Dong	(pa			Stored	Spill-
None	XIV.	609	Balance	_	2	RG	~	Total	700	Ralance	Rıv.	20.00	Tota≀	Ž.	- 002,63	- Joseph	ajance i	ΛοΙ	₹.
ď,	979	521				_		3.55	1.5.	000	10%	3.3	\$6.58	0.64	62.05	69.79	11.9	35.14	85
9	070	1.7			•			4.8	4.85	80	2.35	48,38	50.73	2.5%	¥.72	×7.36	36.03	7.67	000
X.	53	য়		99:	8.0	76.0	35.	3.55	3.55	900	7.67	53.57	\$6.24	0.97	62,05	63.01	-6.7×	0.89	000
Ķ	0.37	0.75		1.	_		1	4	ä	507	4 5	S1.84	\$6.12	800	36.95	36.95	19.17	20.06	800
May	0.47	8			_	_		5,21	S.	2.39	8.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	53.57	SK 95	000	49.32	49.32	6.43	20,69	800
Ę,		6				_		12.43	16:2	3.0	12.85	51,X4	64,69	000	×X	. SO. X1	13,48	43.57	000
Ž.	1.47	8			_		1	16.40	ž	13.53	16,95	5.5	70,52	000	49.32	49.32	21.20	\$77.	0.0
Aug.	97	ć.			_	_		21.95	0.45	21.49	39.63	53.57	76.25	000	7.95	7.95	68,70	20,00	63 07
ş	7.76	0.47			_		ì	ō, 0, 0,	ñ	29.47	:X	¥.1.5	X3,67	8	3.8	33	8	9.00	80,58
ទី:	2	1,11				<u> </u>	}	8	7.14	\$	12:07	55,57	95.64	80	54.89	£ 7.	-57.04	70.00	40.73
8	2	1.70						15.95	0X.4	11.15	16.49	×.	6K 33	000	2 ×	16 18	15,58	4	800
š	0.66	1.27						5.0	3,60	\$	5.27	53.57	58,84	ë	42.X4	42.44	10,4	1909	000
31	14.37	2.69	ž		89.		160 44	(A. 6)	6 12	123,68	165.83	630.72	796.55	61.7	69	67, 76	164.79		61,191
AVCAS	0,46	(0.40)	0.05		0.05	0.13		5.22	14	4.0%	۲. و د	20,00	25.26	0	16.61	20.05		-	. 21
						Sollar.	South County Inc	AND BOX IN DO	jaco ne . not le										

	Such Da Rese	Reservoir (6.2 MCM	9			Some Mr. W	Weir				LUV RUNTVON	CONSTRUCTOR							l
		Irri.	-	ŀ	-				Ė			Inflow from	ļ.	KITI.	аны Оетлос				
-	Sug	Demand				-5	լ_) wou (այ		Demand			From	.يم	Uppie to	Rest	-			
	ద	ê		Stored	Spill	À	Rest		(gg)		Ę	dry EQ		Dong	(pg)			Stored	Seal!
Month	RIV.	Q	Balance	Λο ^ξ .	-Ot	Res	Basin	Total	700	Balance	Riv.	15.00	Total	X.	29,700	Total	Ralance	Š	ě
UP.	0.26		66.0	4.13	00.0		16	3.35	6	000	301	40,18	43.19	0,64	9.03	69.59	19.30	69.55	3
ep.	070	2	15.1	1.6	800	2.58	233	4.X5	4.X	000	2.35	36.29	38.86	2.58	× 7×	×7.36	<u>4</u>	20.X3	o.
Mar.	0.23		8	<u>.</u>	000	0.97	2,5%	3.55	35	800	2.67	40,1%	42.83	0.97	62.05	63.01	20.17	990	0
Š.	0.37		8 9	: :	8	8	4.14	4.14	2.12		_	33.35	43.16	000	36,95	36.95	6.21	(X.9	0
May	0.47	8	-0.53	690	000	0.0		5.21	Š	239	X 7 X	40.1X	45.56	000	49.32	49 32	3.76	3.1	8
ś	Ξ		600	0.7x	8	8		12,43	2.91	•		38.88	51.73	000	30.81	\$0.X1	0.02	4.03	00
je,	1.47		0.47	۲ <u>.</u>	000	800		16,40	28.5			40.18	57.12	000	49.32	49.32	2,80	11.83	0
Aug	5		8	3.05	000	800		21.95	0.46	21.49		40.18	62.86	000	7.95	35.	2,0	66.74	00
ģ	2.76		2,20	5.35	0.00	000		9	8	•••		3X.XX.	17.07	800	23.09	23.09	47.62	14.35	00
ë	Ž.		X,	6.20	₹.	8		46.70	3.14			.8. 0 4	82.24	000	.6×.4×	8.48	97.77	135.00	9
Š	4		6	5 93	00.0	80		15.95	35,4			×	55.37	000	×1.91	83.91	2,4	26.46	0
26	0.46	:	: IXC	5.12	0.00	000	0. 4.	Č.	8	:		¥1.04	45 44	S	5 X	6.7 X4	17.40	Š	S
2	14.37	12.69	197		1:00	4.19	-	166,65	d'SS	X9.X2	165.83	47.5.0	638.83	41.19	627.97	6,72,16	(6.1)	-	1
2	270	040													-				

Unic: m3 Million (MCM)

Table 2.36 Water Balance of Phan Ri Plain Irrigation Scheme with Luy and Ca Giay Reservoirs

Inflow from (*1)

	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.		1000	COMPLETED IN THE PARTY.	ķ							ļ									5	E		<u>-</u>
	CICILY	CERTAIN (ر د در			SUCH Da ACMETVURE	g) aktasasa	7 MCM)		2	A ROSE MAIN	13			3	V RESETVO	$N \le 0.10^{-3}$	(CM)						
		Ė					Tag.	10.44.5	-	-			-	L.	-	٤	Trim from	-	urgeni	on Deman				
		Demand				Suo	Demand	7			File	(1•) moal ∗	<u>ი</u>	cmand 1	L	-	-	ns!		Resi		• •		
	J	ê		Stored	Syllin	ភ្ន	(gg)	-	Stored	Spill -	'n	Rest		(ha)		=	qu'y,		-	(ha)			٠,	- Res
Menth		2,000	Balance		SG	Riv	Se Se	-	VOI	٦,	Res	Ratein :	Total	700	alance	Ž.	18.00		S.	700	ш,		Vol.	Ŝ.
ner.		¥1.4	91.5	11,97	000	0.26	1		4.13	ı	0.0	167	ł.,		900	E	X 03	6.5	ŀ	57.87	١.		1	30,0
re.		5,71	8		000	0.20	1.71		2.62	ķ	2,5×	12.27			90.0		36.29	3.64 4		20,07				8
Xa.	0.70	4.18	-3.47	3.40	ô	0,23	Ä	-1.02	99.	000	0.93	ž	3.55		800	7.67	40.ix	42.85	0.07	57.87	5X.X4	3.		8
Apr.		2.49	1.96	•	000	0.37	0.75		13		000	4			2.03		3X XX	43.16		24,4				800
May		č,	8		000	0.47	8		69'0		000	\$21			23.39		×3.03	45.56		46.00				0.00
Ę,		3.42	0.03		800	Ξ	0		0.7X		000	12.43			9.52		33,48	51.73		47.39				8
Jul.		2	1.15		000	147	8.		125	•	000	16.40	_		13.57		80 P	57.12		00,94	_			000
Aug		3	3		8	6.	91.0		3.05		000	21.95			24.1.1		40.1×	62.X6		7.42				8
ž		\$ 	6.43		000	2.76	4,0		5.33		8	0,00			29.47		XX 35	70.71		3				17.95
ò		, 0	7.30		14.1	3	1.11		6.20		800	0.0			37.8		8 ×	2,22		51.19				31.05
Nov.		3.63	-1.31		000	.A3	1.70		5.93		800	15,95	_		11,15		XXXX	\$5,37		7×.26				800
ć		4.33	7.84		800	0.46	127		\$12		000	01 v			\$		¥) (¥	45.44		58.61	.	- 1		000
16.44		42.79	1.41	-	1,41	14.37	17,60				9 2	160,44	1.		12.5		7	18.84		28.5 CK	ı		ı	(X) 62
\ \ \		4	Š	-	000	0.46	0.40	1	-	800	c	2	L.		20 V	Ι.	200	9, 9,	ı	L×	İ.	*	-	۲

1

(1) Present Land Use and Potential Irrigation Area in Phan Thiet Plain	se and Potentia	d Irrigation Are	a in Phan Thiet P	lain			Unit: ha
		1 1 2		Gross Imgation Area	on Area	Net Irigation Area	Area
	Area in	Area unsuitable	ea unsuitable Gross Irrigation	Proper	Extension	Proper	Extension
Present Land Use	Scheme	for Irrigation	Area	Area (*1)	Area (*2)	Area	Area
Triple imi. rice	4.574	0	4,574	3,574	1,000	3,210	006
Double irri. rice	437	0	437	387	50	340	40
Single raifed rice	17,339	0	17,339	15,989	1,350	14,390	1.210
Upland crops	6,675	0	6,675	3,575	3,100	2,820	2,480
Cashew	785		785	0	785	0	0
Bush/Grass	15,138	1650	13,488	6,138	7,350	3,640	3,370
(Sub-total)	(44,948)	(1,650)	(43,298)	(29,663)	(13,635)	(24,400)	(8,000)
Salt Pan	297	297	0	0	0	0	0
Settlement/Orchard	886	886	0	0	0	0	0
River	1,038	1038	0	0	Ö	0	0
Road	126	126	0	0	0	0	0
Railroad	68	68	0	0	0	0	0
(Sub-total)	(2.538)	(2.538)	(0)	ī(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
Total	47,486	4,188	43.298	29,663	13.635	24,400	8,000

(*1): Irrigable area by Quao reservoir and Ba Bau weir under construction (*2): Irrigable area by diversion scheme from the proposed La Nga No.3 reservoir

Note

Unit: ha (2) Present Land Use and Potential Irrigation Area in Proper Area in Phan Thiet Plain

	Gross Imi	Gross Irrigation Area in Proper Area	er Area	Net img:	Net imgation Area in Proper Area	r Area
	Area in	Area m		Area in	Area in	
Present Land Use	Quao Basin	Ca Ty Basin	Total	Quao Basin	Ca Ty Basin	Total
Triple irri. rice	2,824	750	3,574	2540	929	3,210
Double im. nce	387	0	387	340	0	340
Single raifed rice	12,639		15,989	11370	3,020	14,390
Upland crops	2,925	059	3,575	2300	520	2,820
Bush/Grass	2,488	3,650	6.138	1450	2,190	3,640
Total	21,263	8,400	29,663	18,000	6,400	24,400

Table 2.38 Water Balance of Phan Thiet Plain Irrigation Scheme in Case of Maximum Water Requirement (3 Paddies/year)

								İ			7 M M				~					-	117	- Constant
	Song Or	tao Reser	voir (67	Song Quao Reservoir (67.3 MCM)	:		8	ing Mon	Song Mong Reservoir (15.5 MCM)	ıir (15.5	MCM.	m	Ba Bau Weir	¥	<u>,x,</u>	Ka Bet Reservoir (20 MCM)	servoir (20 MCN		4 00	Supply from Other Basi	Other Basin
		Inflow		Ę			-	-	Ę		-		Inflow	Ë	:	-	Ë				Ë	Required
	Song	ğ		Demand				Ğ	Demand				Rest U	emand		Ω	cmand				Demand	Supplement
	ð	Sach	Total	æ	Šč	Stored Spill	- 117		(Pg)	ş	rored S	pill -	Basm)	(ha)		_;.	(pg)	₹.	tored	Spill -	(H)	Supply fron
lonth	Month Inflow Divert.		Inflow	5.750 IB	Inflow 5.750 Balance Vol		out	nflow	940 Ba	Balance	Vol.	out II	10Km2	110 B	Salance I	Inflow	1,250	Salance	√o!	out.	24,350	Other Basin
Jan.	197	2.21	3.82	24:03	-20:20	4.48	0.00	0.55	3.93;	-3.38!	9.721	0.00	09:0	0.46	0.14	0.74	5.22	4.48	12:39	0.00	101.74	101.74
Ę,	125	1.73	2.98	8.8	.22.61	1.87	800	0.43	4.18	-3.76	5.97	800	0.52	0.49	0.03	0.58	5.56	8	7.40	8	120.00	120.00
Xar.	1.43	1.88	3.30	22.49	-19.18	7.31	0.0	65.0	3.68	3.19	2.78	8	0.53	0.43	0.10	99.0	4.89	4.23	3.17	000	95.22	95.22
'n,	2.29	3.12	5.46	10.88	-5.48 -1	-12.79	0.0	0.78	1.78	8	1.78	800	0.88	0.21	0.67	1.05	2.37	-1.31	1.86	000	47.61	47.61
Š	2.88	5.89	8.77	14.32	-5.55	-18.34	800	0.98	2.34	-1.36	0.42	800	1.07	0.27	08.0	1.32	3.11	-1.79	0.07	800	60.65	60.65
, rui	6.87	11.88	18.74	14.01	4.73 -1	-13.61	0.00	2,34	2.29	0.05	0.47	0.00	25.62	0.27	2.37	3.15	3.05	0.11	0.17	8	61.31	61.31
Jel.	9.05	13.39	22.45	13.40	50.6	4.56	000	8	2.19	8.0	1.37	800	3.36	0.26	3.11	4.16	2.91	1.25	24.	8	56.74	56.74
Aug.	12.12	13.39	25.51	80	25.51	56.0	8.0	4.14	8	4 14	5.51	8	4.50	000	4.50	5.57	0.0	5.57	8,9	8	800	8.0
ġ	17.01	12.86	29 97	\$ 37	2,80	15.56	0.0	5.80	0.88	4.93	10.43	800	6.53	0.10	6.43	7.81	1.17	9.65	13.64	8	23.48	23,48
ğ	22.48	13 39	35.87	3.40	_	67.30	0.73	7.67	2.19	5.48	15.50	0.41	8.35	0.26	8.10	10.33	2.91	7.41	20:00	1.05	56.74	56.74
Š	∞ ∝	10 43	19.24	19.23	0.01	67.30	0.01	3.01	3.14	-0.14	15.36	0.00	3.38	0.37	3.01	4	4,18	0.13	19.87	8.0	8.13	84,13
ÿ	2.81	4.29	7 10	16.71	-12.61 5	\$4.69	000	0.96	3.22	-2.26	13.10	0.0	1.05	0.38	0.67	1.29	4.29		16.88	8	83.48	83.48
ह्य		1	94.56: 183.16: 182.42	182.42	0.74		0.74	30.23	29.82	0.41	-	0.41	33.41	3,49	29.92	40.71	39.68	S		6	791.11	791.11
AV. CMS	2.81	38	5.81	\$.78	0.02		0.02	860	\$60	100	-	100	-38	0	0.95	1.29	1.26	0.03		003	25.85	25.09
														ļ								1

Table 2.39 Water Balance of Phan Thiet Plain Irrigation Scheme in Case of Diversified Agriculture

							ŀ								-						Court : ms Mi	Onit: m3 Million (MCM)
		1					_										-	:		=	Required Supplementa	opiemental
~ •	Sonc	uao Rese	noir (6	Song Quao Reservoir (67.3 MCM)	ا		S	Song Mong R	ng Reser	70ir (14	KGK K	9	Ba Bau Weir	eir	×	Ka Bet Reservoir		(19 MCM	ے	**	Supply from Other Basin	Other Basin
*	.	Inflow	-	Ę	•				Ë				wollal	E.	_		Ę.				Ë	Required
	Song	ğ		Demand				Ω	Demand			-	Rest D	Demand		μ	cmand	. 			Demand	Supplementa
	ð	Sach	Total	(Pag	S	Stored	Spill.	 3	(ha)	S	Stored	Spill - I	Basin)	(Ja			(Fr	S	Stored	Spill -	(Fr	Supply from
onth	Month Inflow	Divert.	Inflow	7.900 Balance		Vol.	T HO	Inflow	1400 B	Balance	Vol.	out	10Km2	180 B	Balance I	lnflow	1.900 B	Balance	Vol.	out	21.020	Other Basir
Jan,	1.61	2.21	3.82	16.50	-12.68	41,92	00.0	0.55	2.92	-2.38;	8.67	800	0.00	0.38	0.22	0.74	3.97	-3.23	11.72	0.00	43.91	43.91
હ	អ្ន	1.33	2.98	22.55	-19.57	22.35	8	0.43	8.	-3.57	5,10	0.0	0.52	0.51	8.0	0.58	5.42	4.85	6.87	80	66.43	66.43
X.F.	1.43	38:1	3.30	16.50	-13,20	9.15	80.0	0.49	2.92	-2.4	2.67	0.0	0.53	0.38	0.15	9.0	3.97	-3.31	3.56	8	43.91	43.91
j.	2.29	3.12	5.40	583	4.4	4.73	0.0	0.78	1.74	96.0	2.	000	0.88	0.22	0.65	8:	238	131	2.25	8	27.02	27.02
λέζ	2.88	5.89	8.77	13,12	4	0.38	8	0.98	2.32	4.	0.36	8	1.07	0.30	0.77	1.32	3.16	-1.83	0.41	8	34.91	34.91
ġ	6.87	11.88	18.74	13.51	5.23	5.61	8	23.4	4.5	0.05	0.31	000	2.64	0.31	2.33	3.15	3.25	-0.10	0.32	8	37.16	37.16
널	9.05	13.39	22.45	13.12	9.33	14.93	800	300	2.32	0.76	1.07	0.0	3.36	0.30	3.07	4.16	3.16	10.1	1.32	8	34.91	34.91
20	12.12	13.39	25.51	2.12	23.45	38.33	0.00	4.14	0.37	3.76	4.83	0.0	2,4	0.05	4.46	5.57	0.51	5.06	6.38	8	5.63	5.63
ç.	17.01	12.96	29.97	6.14	23.82	62.15	800	5.80	1.8	4.71	9.55	0.0	653	0.14	639	7.81	1.48	6.34	12.72	000	16.89	16.89
ğ	22.48	13.39	35.87	9.4	21.27	67.30	16.12	7.67	2.59	80'5	14.00	0.63	8.35	0.33	8.02	10,33	3.5!	6.82	19.00	0.54	38.85	38.85
Nov.	8.81	10.43	19.24	22.32	-3.08	\$ 22	800	3.01	3.96	-0.95	13.05	0.00	3.38	0.51	2.87	4.05	5.37	-1.32	17.68	0.0	61.37	61.37
Ċ,	2.81	4.29	7.10,	16.72	-9.62	54.61	0.00	96.0	2.96	-2.00	11.05	0.00	1.05	0.38	0.67	1.29	4.02	-2.73	14.95	8	44.48	44.48
Total	88.60	94.56	183.16	94,56 183,16 167,04 16,12	16.12		16.12	30.23	29.60	0.63		0.63	33.41	3.81	29.60	40.71	40.17	0.54		9,0	455,47	455.47
Av. CMS	2.81	8	5.81	5.30	0.51	-	0.51	960	20.0	0.02		0.02	90	0.12	760	1 20	1.27	000	-	000	44	1444

Table 2.40 Water Balance of Luy Reservoir for Phan Ri - Phan Thiet Diversion Scheme (Without Ca Giay Reservoir)

(1) Discharge from Dai Ninh Power Station: 24.46 m3/sec

Unit m3 Million(MCM)

						Ome my Min	ion(Nicht)
	Song Luy Reser	voir (131 MCM)					
			Inigation Demand				
	Inflow to	Phan Ri Plain	Phan Thiet Plain		1	Stored	Spill -
Month	Song Luy Res.	32,000 ha	10,000 ha	Total	Balance	. Vol.	out
Jan.	68.52	62.69	20.89	83.58	-15.06	70.45	0.00
Feb.	61.52	87.36	28,55	115.91	-54.39	16.06	0.0
Маг.	68.19	63.01	20.89	83.91	-15.72	0.34	0.00
Apr.	67.68	36.95	12,44	49.39	18.29	18.62	0.0
May	70.90	49.32	16.61	65.93	4.97	23.60	0.00
Jun.	76.25	50.81	17.11	67.92	8.33	31.93	0.00
Jul.	82.46	49.32	16.61	65,93	16.53	48.47	0.00
Aug.	88.20	7.95	2.68	10.63	77.56	126.03	0.00
Sep.	95.23	23.09	7.78	30.87	64.36	131.00	59.39
Oct	107.58	54.89	18.48	73.37	34.21	131.00	34.2
Nov.	79.89	83.91	28.25	112.16	-32.28	98.72	0.00
Dec.	70.78	62.84	21.16	84.00	-13.22	85.50	0.00
Total	937.20	632.16	211.44	843.60	93.60		93.60
Aver. (m3/se)	29.72	20.05	6.70	26.75	2.97		2.9

(2) Discharge from Dai Ninh Power Station: 20 m3/sec

Unit:m3 Million(MCM

						Unitims Mill	Outric bi
	Song Luy Reser	voir (162 MCM)					
			Irrigation Demand	}		i	
	Inflow to	Phan Ri Plain	Phan Thiet Plain			Stored	Spill -
Month	Song Luy Res.	32,000 ha	7,700 ha	Total	Balance	Vol.	out
Jan.	56.58	62.69	16.09	78.77	-22.20	82.16	0.00
Feb.	50.73	87.36	21.98	109.34	-58.61	23.55	0.00
Mar.	56.24	63.01	16.09	79.10	-22.86	0.69	0.00
Apr.	56.12	36.95	9.58	46.53	9.59	10.28	0.00
May	58.95	49.32	12.79	62.11	-3.15	7.12	0.00
Jun.	64.69	50.81	13.17	63.98	0.71	7.83	0.00
jul.	70.52	49.32	12.79	62.11	8.41	16.24	0.00
Aug.	76.25	7.95	2.06	10.02	66.24	82.48	0.00
Sep.	83.67	23.09	5.99	29.08	54.59	137.07	0.00
Oct.	95.64	54.89	14.23	69.12	26.52	162.00	1.58
Nov.	68.33	83.91	21.75	105.67	-37.34	124.66	0.00
Dec.	58.84	62.84	16.29	79.14	-20.30	104.36	0.00
Total	796.55	632.16	162.81	794.97	1.58	Í	1.58
Aver. (m3/se)	25.26	20.05	5.16	25.21	0.05	<u>-</u>	0,05

(3) Discharge from Dai Ninh Power Station: 15 m3/sec

Unitim3 Million(MCM)

	Song Luy Reser	voir (135 MCM)					
			Irrigation Demand	1		Spill -	
	Inflow to	Phan Ri Plain	ain Phan Thiet Plain				Stored
Month	Song Luy Res.	32,000 ha	0 ha	Total	Balance	Vol.	out
Jan.	43.19	62.69	0.00	62.69	-19.50	69.55	0.00
Feb.	38.64	87.36	0.00	87.36	-48.73	20.83	0.00
Mar.	42.85	63.01	0.00	63,01	-20.17	0.66	0.00
Apr.	43.16	36.95	0.00	36.95	6.21	6.87	0.00
May	45.56	49.32	0.00	49.32	-3.76	3.11	0.00
Jun.	51.73	50.81	0.00	50.81	0.92	4.03	0.00
Jul.	57.12	49.32	0.00	49.32	7.80	11.83	0.00
Aug.	62.86	7.95	0.00	7.95	54.91	66.74	0.00
Sep.	70.71	23.09	0.00	23.09	47.62	114.35	0.00
Oct.	82.24	54.89	0.00	54.89	27.36	135.00	6.71
Nov.	\$5.37	83.91	0.00	83.91	-28.54	106.46	0.00
Dec.	45.44	62.84	0.00	62.84	-17.40	89.06	0.00
Total	638.87	632.16	0.00	632.16	6.71		6.71
Aver. (m3/se)	20.26	20.05	0.00	20.05	0.21		0.21

Table 2.41 Water Balance of Luy Reservoir for Phan Ri - Phan Thiet Diversion Scheme (With Ca Giay Reservoir)

(1) Discharge from Dai Ninh Power Station: 24.46 m3/sec

Unit.m3 Million(MCM)

	Song Luy Reserv	oir (107 MCM)					
			Irrigation Demand	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Inflow to	Phan Ri Plain	Phan Thiet Plain			Stored	Spill -
Month	Song Luy Res.	32,000 ha	10,000 ha	Total	Balance	Vol.	out -
Jan.	68.52	58.51	20.89	79.40	-10.88	60.51	0.00
Feo.	61.52	81.65	28.55	110.20	-48.68	11.83	0.00
Mar.	68.19	58.84	20.89	79.73	-11.54	0.28	0.00
Apr.	67.68	34.46	12.44	46.90	20.78	21.06	0.00
May	70.90	46.00	16.61	62.60	8.29	29.35	0.00
វិបក.	76.25	47.39	17.11	64.49	11.76	41.11	0.00
- Jul.	82.46	46.00	16.61	62.60	19.86	60.97	0.00
Aug.	88.20t	7.42	2.68	10.10	78.10	107.00	32.07
Sep.	95.23	21,54	7.78	29.32	65.92	107.00	65.92
Oct.	107.58	.51.19	18.48	69.67	37.91	107.00	37.91
Nov.	79.89	78.26	28.25	106.51	-26.63	80.37	0.00
Dec.	70.78	58.61	21.16	79.77	-8.99	71.38	0.00
Total	937.20	589.87	211.44	801.31	135.89		135.89
Aver. (m3/se)	29.72	18.70	6.70	25.41	4.31		4.31

(2) Discharge from Dai Ninh Power Station: 20 m3/sec

Unitim3 Million(MCM)

[Song Luy Reserv	oir (162 MCM)					
			Irrigation Demand	<u> </u>	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Inflow to	Phan Ri Plain	Phan Thiet Plain			Stored	Spill -
Month	Song Luy Res.	32,000 ha	9,700 ha	Total	Balance	Vol.	out
Jan.	56.58	58.51	20.26	78.77	-22.20	82.16	0.00
Feb.	50.73	81.65	27.69	109.34	-58.61	23.55	0.00
Mar.	56.24	58.84	20.26	79.10	-22.86	0.69	0.00
Apr.	56.12	34.46	12.07	46.53	9.59	10.28	0.00
May	58.95	46.00	. 16.11	62.11	-3.15	7.12	0.00
Jun.	64.69	47.39	16.59	63.98	0.71	7.83	0.00
Jul.	70.52	46.00	16.11	62.11	8.41	16.24	0.00
Aug.	76.25	7.42	2.60	10.02	66.24	82.48	0.00
Sep.	83.67	21.54	7.54	29.08	54.59	137.07	0.00
Oct.	95.64	51.19	17.93	69.12	26.52	162,00	1.58
Nov.	68.33	78.26	27.41	105.67	-37.34	124.66	0.00
Dec.	58.84	58,61	20.52	79.14	-20.30	104.36	0.00
Total	796.55	589.87	205.09	794.97	1.58		1.58
Aver. (m3/se)	25.26	18.70	6.50	25.21	0.05		0.05

(3) Discharge from Dai Ninh Power Station: 15 m3/sec

Unit m3 Million(MCM)

				and the second second		CHARLERIA PALACE	CHICKET,
	Song Luy Resen	voir (138 MCM)					
			Irrigation Demand				
	Inflow to	Phan Ri Plain	Phan Thiet Plain		.	Stored	Spill -
Month	Song Luy Res.	32,000 ha	2,300 ha	Total	Balance	Vol.	out
Jan.	43.19	58.51	4.81	63.31	-20.13	70.44	0.0
Feb.	38.64	81.65	6.57	88.22	-49.58	20.86	0.0
Mar.	42.85	58.84	4.81	63.61	-20.79	0.07	0.0
Apr.	43.16	34.46	2.86	37.32	5.84	5.90 ¹	9.0
May	45.56	46.00	3.82	49.82	-4.26	1.64	0.0
Jun.	51.73	47.39	3.93	51,32	0.41	2.05	0.0
Jul.	57.12	46.00	3.82	49.82	7.30	9.35	0.0
Aug.	62.86	7.42	0.62	8.04	54.83	64.18	0.0
Sep.	70.71	21.54	1.79	23,33	47.38	111.57	0.0
Oct.	82.24	51.19	4.25	55.44	26.80	138.00	0.3
Nov.	55.37	78.26	6.50	84.76	-29.39	108.61	0.0
Dec.	45.44	58.61	4.87	63,48	-18.03	90.57	0.0
Total	638.87	589.87	48.63	638.50	0.37	Ť	0.3
Aver, (m3/se)	20.26	18.70	1.54	20.25	0.01		0.0

Table 2.42 Estimated Incremental Benefit of Phan Ri Irrigation Scheme

(1) Present Land Use and Cropping Pattern

Present Land Use	Area	W-S Paddy	S-A Paddy	Wet Paddy	Upland crops
Existing irri. scheme (*1)	6,113	672	2,323	6,113	
Rainfed area	8,017		·	8,017	
Upland crops area	5,870			,	5,870
Bush/Grass	12,000				.,.
Total	32,000	672	2,323	14,130	5,870

(*1): Cropping area in Binh Thuan Province (Refer to inventory survey in Phase I)

W-S: 11% S-A: 38% Wet: 100%

(2) Benefit without project condition (32,000 ha)

Crop	Area	Benefit US\$/ha	Benefit (US\$)	
W-S Paddy	672	263	176,400	
S-A Paddy	2,323	225	522,675	
Wet Paddy	14,130	188	2,649,375	
Upland crops	5,870	612	3,592,440	
Total			6,940,890	
Benefit per ha (US\$/ha)		····	217	
Unit Benefit	Yield	Net Benefit	Rate	Unit Benefit
W-S Paddy	3.5	75		263
S-A Paddy	3	75	1	225
Wet Paddy	2.5	75	i	188
Upland crops				612
Maize	33%	640	0.9	190
Sugar cane	33%	598	0.9	178
G. Nut	34%	798	0.9	244

(3) With Project Condition (32,000 ha)

Crop		Area	Benefit US\$/ha	Benefit (US\$)	: 1
W-S Paddy		9,600	338	3,240,000	
S-A Paddy		19,200	300	5,760,000	
Wet Pady		19,200	300	5,760,000	
W-S Upland cre	ops	16,000	719	11,504,000	
Cotton		6,400	1,335	8,544,000	
Sugar cane		6,400	598	3,827,200	
Total		4 1 1 1		38,635,200	
Benefit per ha (US\$/ha)	1		1,207	
Unit Ben	efit	Yield	Net Benefit	Rate	Unit Benefit
W-S Paddy	efit	Yield 4.5	Not Benefit	Rate	Unit Benefit
W-S Paddy S-A Paddy	efit			Rate i	to the second se
W-S Paddy S-A Paddy Wet Paddy	efit		75	Rate i	338 300
W-S Paddy S-A Paddy	efit		75 75	Rate i i	338 300 300
W-S Paddy S-A Paddy Wet Paddy	efit Maize		75 75	Rate I	338 300 300 719
W-S Paddy S-A Paddy Wet Paddy	-	4.5 4 4	75 75 75	Rate I	338 300 300
W-S Paddy S-A Paddy Wet Paddy	Maize	4.5 4 4 50%	75 75 75 75 640	Rate I	338 300 300 719 320

(4) Incremental Benefit per ha

US\$990/ha





Estimated Incremental Benefit of Phan Thiet Irrigation Scheme Table 2.43

(1) Present Land Use and Cropping Pattern

Present Land Use	Area	W-S Paddy	S-A Paddy		Upland crops
Existing irri. scheme (*1)	2,880	317	1,095	2,880	
Rainfed area	11,370			11,370	
Upland crops area	2,300				2,300
Bush/Grass	1,450		_		
Total	18,000	317	1,095	14,250	2,300

(*1): Cropping area in Binh Thuan Province (Refer to inventory survey in Phase I)

W-S:
11%
S-A:
38%

100% Wet:

Crop	Area	Benefit US\$/ha	Benefit (US\$)	
W-S Paddy	317	263	83,213	
S-A Paddy	1,095	225	246,375	
Wet Paddy	14,250	188	2,671,875	
Upland crops	2,300	612	1,407,600	
Total			4,409,063	
Benefit per ha (US\$/ha)			245	
Unit Benefit	Yield	Net Benefit	Rate	Unit Benefit
W-S Paddy	3.5	75	1	263
S-A Paddy	. 3	75	1	225
Wet Paddy	2.5	75	1	188
Upland crops				612
Maize	33%	640	0.9	190
Sugar cane	33%	598	0.9	178
G. Nut	34%	798	0.9	244

(3) With Project Condition (18,000 ha)

Crop	Area	Benefit US\$/ha	Benefit (US\$)	
W-S Paddy	5,400	338	1,822,500	
S-A Paddy	10,800	300	3,240,000	
Wet Pady	- 10,800	300	3,240,000	
W-S Upland crops	9,000	719	6,471,000	
Cotton	3,600	1,335	4,806,000)
Sugar cane	3,600	598	2,152,800)
Total	•		21,732,300	
Benefit per ha (US\$/ha)			1,20	7
Unit Benefit	Yield	Net Benefit	Rate	Unit Benefit
W-S Paddy	4.5	75	1	338
S-A Paddy	. 4	75	. [1	1 300
Wet Paddy	4	75	- 1 (iii)	1 300
Upland crops		11.		719
Maize	50%	640		1 320
G. Nut	50%	798	: .	399
Colton	* -	1335		1,335
Sugar cane	. •	598		598

(4) Incremental Benefit per ha

US\$962/ha

Table 2,44 Present Land Use and Potential Irrigation Area of Ta Pao Irrigation Scheme in Lower La Nga Plain

Unit: ha

	Area in	Area Unsuitable	Irrigaiton A	Area
Present Land Use	Scheme	for Irrigaion	Gross	Net
Triple irri, rice	2,678	0	2,678	2,410
Double irri. rice	1,050	0	1,050	950
Single raifed rice	19,016	50	18,966	17,070
Upland crops	3,091	0	3,091	2,570
Sugar cane	12	0	12	0
Cashew	3,881	350	3,531	0
Bush/Grass	0	0	0	0
(Sub-total)	(29,728)	(400)	(29,328)	(23,000)
Settlement/Orchard	305	305	0	0
River	336	336	0	0
Road	31	31	0	0
(Sub-total)	(672)	(672)	(0)	(0)
Total	30,400	1,072	29,328	23,000

Present Land Use and Potential Irrigation Area of Vo Dat Irrigation Scheme in Lower La Nga Plain **Table 2.45**

Unit: ha

			Ont. na
			Area
	for Irrigation	Gross	Net
*1)			
200	0	200	180
3,250	0	3,250	2,600
850	Ō	850	0
528	100	428	220
2,130	0	2,130	1,200
305	305	0	0
336	336	0	0
31	31	0	0
(7,630)	(772)	(6,858)	(4,200)
810	0	810	800
3,610	0	3,610	3,600
1,280	0	1,280	0
4,440	0	4,440	2,800
5,100	500	4,600	2,800
1,320	0	1,320	800
820	820	0	0
380	380	0	0
30	30	0	0
(17,790)	(1,730)	(16,060)	(10,800)
25,420		22,918	15,000
_	200 3,250 850 528 2,130 305 336 31 (7,630) 810 3,610 1,280 4,440 5,100 1,320 820 380 (17,790)	Scheme for Irrigation *1) 200 0 3,250 0 850 0 528 100 2,130 0 305 305 336 336 31 31 (7,630) (772) 810 0 3,610 0 1,280 0 4,440 0 5,100 500 1,320 0 820 820 380 380 30 30 (17,790) (1,730)	Scheme for Irrigation Gross *1) 200 0 200 3,250 0 3,250 850 0 850 528 100 428 2,130 0 2,130 305 305 0 336 336 0 31 31 0 (7,630) (772) (6,858) 810 0 810 3,610 0 3,610 1,280 0 1,280 4,440 0 4,440 5,100 500 4,600 1,320 0 1,320 820 820 0 380 380 0 30 30 0 (17,790) (1,730) (16,060)

Data Source

(*1): Land use and land evaluation by LANDSAT imagery (*2): Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

Table 2.46 Water Balance of Lower La Nga Plain Scheme

Unit: m3/sec Ta Pao (23,000 ha) Vo Dat (15,000 ha) Demand Inflow Demand 23,000 Balance Month Inflow (*) 15,000 Balance Jan. 44.39 26.45 17.94 20.28 18.15 2.13 43.79 21.68 Feb. 22.77 21.02 15.30 6.38 43.62 25.76 17.86 13.41 15.90 Mar. -2.50 44.17 25.76 18.41 18.48 3.03 Apr. 15.45 May 49.18 7.13 42.05 59.79 4,35 55,44 0.00 64.79 108.77 64.79 0.00 108.77 Jun. 80.88 80.42 143.89 Jul. 0.46 0.45 143.44 106.19 0.46 105.73 183.00 0.60 182.40 Aug. 138.40 0.46 137.94 214.45 0.60 213.85 Sep. 199.25 Oct. 129.60 0.69 128.91 0.75 198.50 74.06 11.27 62.79 95.51 6.90 88.61 Nov. 29.40 34.84 22.99 11.85

(*): Run-off from the basin between Ta Pao and Vo Dat + Balance at Ta Pao Return flow is not taken into consideration.

Table 2.47 Estimated Incremental Benefit of Lower La Nga Plain Irrigation Scheme (3) vo Dat Irrigation Scheme

Wet Paddy Upland crops 180 0 2,600

300 2.40 6.435 1000 2.440 6.435 2.570 1.000 2.540 15.630 2.570 1.1% 3.8% 1.00% 1.1% 3.8% 1.00% 1.1% 3.8% 1.00%	Present Land Use Area W-S Paddy	Area W	-S Paddy	S.A Paddy	Wet Paddy	Upland crops		Present Land Use	¥	W-S Padd	v S-A Paddv	ddv W
Copy area 2,500 1,000	Vo.Xu im, scheme (*1)	5,000	8	200	200			Kannfed area		S:		
Copy Copy	Other Exet, schemes (*1)	6,435	9	2,440	6,435	•	•	Upland crops a		25		
Copp. area 2,570 Copp. a	Rainfed area	8,995			\$330 1		٠	Bush/Grass		8.9	-	
Tright	Upland crops area	2.570		ine. Boar Boar		22.20		Forest	200	2 2	0	ŀ
Cop Cop	loral	23.000	000	2,640	15.630	2.576	:					
W. S. 11% 100% W. S. 11% 100% W. S. 11% 100% W. S. 11% 100% W. S. 11% 100% W. S. 11% 100% W. S. 100%	(*)): Cropping area in	Bigh Thuan Pr	ovince (Re	fer to invent	DLY SULVEY 1D	Phase I)						
S.A. 190%		W.S.	11%		•			(b) Benefit wil	hout project ec	ondition (7.00)O ha)	
West	-1	S-A:	38%			:.				Benefit		
## Comparison (23,000 ha) ## Comparison (23,000	•	Wet:	100%			1	:	G G	Area			
Control Cont			400					W-S Paddy			2 2	> <
Area Dissipation Dissipa	(b) Benefic without p	reject condition	3000	ra)				Service of the servic	9			2
ddy Area LOSON 255 262.30 CORROR CORROR CORROR CORROR CORROR And Correction CORROR And Correction			nefit					Wet Paddy	200			3
Second S		YAA.	t	Benefit		1		Opiano crops	76.7 			30
Control Cont	W-S Paddy	957	9 6	200707	ŀ			Donnell ner ha	(*1000 t)		0.1	25.6
Control Cont	West Dead	76.230	13	٢			:	Denemi Const.	Neil V	Most Reneft	Pare	
Substitution Subs	flating doors	00000	8 5	•				Separation of the separation o		V		
Per ha (USSha) Per	Total	2)	3	Ī				C.A. Padde		i e		
Column C	Benefit per ha (1850);			233		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	:	Wet Paddy			× 2:	
Gdy 4 75 263 Name 6 40 369 3 75 1 225 Sugar cane 0 558 509 3 75 1 188 Sugar cane 0 558 500 3 7 1 188 Sugar cane 0 558 500 3 1 178 224 Cop Area USSAn Benefit 6ft with project condition (73.000 ha) 2 224 VS Paddy 2.100 338 6ft with project condition (73.000 ha) 224 VS Paddy 4.200 300 Moly 10.670 3 Area USSAn Benefit 6dy 1.488 300 4.57 Area USSAn 300 3dy 1.488 300 4.500 300 Area USSAN 300 3dy 1.488 300 4.500 Area 1.400 1.335 3dy 4.57 300 <t< td=""><td>Cont Reports</td><td>7.9</td><td>J. Same</td><td>١</td><td>Ing Londin</td><td></td><td></td><td>Tinland conne</td><td></td><td>•</td><td>į</td><td></td></t<>	Cont Reports	7.9	J. Same	١	Ing Londin			Tinland conne		•	į	
Sugar cane	W.C Daddy	J Jene	74	T T	1836			Sychamore Man		3	ş	_
Columb C	Cak Dodde	t e	5 X	:	1			Choar	. 5416		2 20	
Sugar cane 0 640 1 178 (c) Benefit with project condition (7,000 ha) Sugar cane 0 598 1 178 Cop Area Bonefut Benefit G. Nur 0 798 1 224 Cop Area USSAn 330 efft with project condition (23,000 ha) Benefit 2,000 338 300 4,135 300 330 300 330 300 330 300	Wer Paddy		; X	• •	8				Vier		20	
Major 0 640 1 90 (c) Benefit with project condition (7,000 ha) Sugar cane 0 588 1 178 178 178 Benefit Benefit Benefit Benefit Benefit 1,500 300	Upland crops	•	•	•	612							
Sugar cane O 598 1 178 Cop Area Bonefit Bonefit Bonefit Bonefit Bonefit Bonefit Area USSDa Bonefit Area USSDa Bonefit Area USSDa Bonefit Area Area Bonefit Area		٥	\$		8			(c) Benefit wit	h project condi	ition (7,000 h	(8)	
C. Nur O 798 1 2244 Cop Area USSDia Ber	Sugar cane	Ö	298	<u>-</u>	178					Benefit		
efft with project condition (23,000 ha) Avea W.S. Paddy 2.100 338 doy JOSSha Benefit 4.200 300 ddy 10,679 378 3,604 1,400 300 ddy 14,334 300 4,318,200 719 dy 14,334 300 4,318,200 719 dy 14,334 300 4,318,200 1,400 1,33 dy 14,334 300 4,318,200 1,400 1,33 dy 1,400 598 1,400 598 land crops 2,775 1,400 598 land crops 1,400 598 1,400 598 land crops 1,400 598 1,400 598 land crops 1,400 598 1,400 598 land crops 1,400 1,335 1,400 1,335 land crops 1,400 1,335 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,400	S. Ner	0	798		3			Cop		USSMa	Benefit	
Secondarion (23,000 ha) Secondarion (23,						. !		W-S Paddy	210		20,	8
Accea Benefit Accea Benefit	(c) Benefit with proje	ct condition (2,	3,000 ha)					S-A Paddy	4.20		30 1.26	800
Avea OSSAha Benefit		æ	nctii					Wet Pady				8
ddy 10,679 378 3664_J63 Cotton 1,400 1,335 1,435 1,430 1,435 1,430 1,435 1,430 1,430 5,988 1,400 5,988 8 349 14,334 300 4,487,200 300 598 9 9			Sha	Benefit	2			W.S. Upland or				200
ddy 14,838 300 4,457,400 598 8 3dy crops 6,968 719 4,312,200 8 1,400 598 8 3dy crops 6,568 719 5,007,835 9 1,477,000 8 1,477,000 9 1,477,000 9 1,477,000 9 1,477,000 1,477,000 1,400 5 1,477,000 1,477,000 1,477,000 1,477,000 1,447,	W-S Paddy	0,679	St.					Cotton	a .	-	-	3
dy 14,334 300 4,318,200 Not Bonefit per ha 7,000ha) K.A.3 ane 2,470 5,987 1,477,060 S.A.3 1,477,060 S.A.3 Not Bonefit Raic Not Raize	S-A Paddy	14,858	8	•				Sugar cane	3		٠	3
Supply S	Wet Pady	3.	8	•				Total			Ω, (Σ)	000
ane 2,776 1,375 3,719,310 One Benefit Yield Not Benefit per ha (UNSAna) 22,873 88 1,477,060 5 775 per ha (UNSAna) 5 75 1 300 4 75 doly 4 75 1 300 Control G. Nut 1,335 drops 1 798 1 330 Control 5/20 5/20 G. Nut 1 798 1 330 Control 6.0 Nut 1,335 d. Nut 1 798 1 339 Control 6.0 Nut 1,335 d. Nut 1 798 1 339 Control 6.0 Nut 598 d. Nut 1 798 1 598 1 598	W-S Upland crops	6,965	719					Schenit per ha	/,OOCha)			, NZ.
ane 2.470 598 1.477,000 57,73 77,73 per In (UNSAna) 22.583,968 S. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A.	Cotton	27.286	3.73					Unit Benefit	Yield		Rate	5
Per ha (UNSha) 22,583,568 Per ha (UNSha) Per ha (UNSha) Per ha (UNSha) Per ha (UNSha) Per ha (UNSha) Per ha (UNSha) Per ha (UNSha) Per ha (Unit Benefit Rate Unit Benefit Per ha (Unit Benefit Per ha 1335 1335 1335 1335 Per ha Per ha (UNIT Benefit Per ha 1335 Per ha Pe	Sugar cane	2,470	298		•	ż		W-S Paddy		· ·	¢ :	
Der In CUNSAna 986 Paddy 4 73 Patentin Pate	Total			22,583,968				V-A Paddy		4	5	⊷.
doty Viold Net Benefit Unit Benefit Upland crops 4 75 1 338 400 Asize 1 798 ddy 4 75 1 300 Cotton C. Nut 1,335 ddy 4 75 1 300 Cotton 1,335 drops 1 798 1 330 Cotton 558 G. Nut 1 798 1 339 Cotton 64) Incremental Benefit per ha anc 598 1 598 1 598	Benefit per ha (USS/ha	()			:			Wet Paddy		4	Ç.	
doy 5 75 1 338 Mazze 1 640 Jdy 4 75 1 300 Cotton 1 798 Gr Muize 1 640 1 320 Sugar cane 598 G. Nur 1 798 1 359 (d) Incremental Benefit per ha anc 598 598 598 1 598	Unit Benefit	Yield Ne	Benefit	Rate	Unit Benetit			Upland crops		,		
Joy 4 75 1 300 Cotton G. Nut 1 798 Ady 4 75 1 30 Cotton 1,335 Ady 1 320 Sugar care 50 G. Nut 1 798 1 339 G. Nut 1 335 1 1335 anc 598 1 598 1	W-S Paddy	5	×		338		:	ž _	wize		S	
Jdy 4 75 1 300 Cotton 1,335 Grops Anize 1 640 1 320 598 640 1 330 640 1 330 640 1 330 640 1 335 335 335 335 335	S-A Paddy	4	75	~	8				Zar	~	. 86	1
Grops 719 Sugar cane 558 Maize 1 320 (d) Incremental Benefit per ha G. Nut 1 798 1 339 (d) Incremental Benefit per ha anc 598 1 598 1 598	Wer Paddy	4	75		8		į	Cotton		<u></u>	×	
Maize 1 640 1 320 (d) Incremental Benefit per ha G. Nut 1 798 1 339 (d) Incremental Benefit per ha and 598 1 598	Upland crops				719	-		Sugar cane		56	×6	-
G. Nut 1 798 1 399 (d) Incremental Benefit per ha 1,335 1 1,335 and 598			8		ន្ត							
1,335 1 1 anc 598 1		1	798	-	38			(d) Increment	al Benefit per l	af a	US\$975	ad/
anc 598 i			1,335		1,335	1						
	Sugar cane		\$98 8	•	598	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	٠:					

Onit Benefit 255 255 198 178 244

US\$753/ha

(d) Incremental Benefit per ha

Unit: m3 Million (MCM) Table 2, 48 Water Balance of Phan Rang Plain Irrigation Schemes

2001	Lable 7, 43		a ist	water balance of ruan rang fi	775		Y Y	TT TIP	7777	ر م	AID ILLIGATION SCHOOLS								3	Cint into twinding (training)		7
	Song Ph	Song Pha Irri. Scheme (Existing)	eme (Exi	sting)		Song Sat Irri. Schi	63	eme (Proposed)	(poso	1	han Rang	Irrigation S	Scheme (Phan Rang Irrigation Scheme (Gravity and Pump)	Pump)			Reservoir in Song Cai River (26 MCM)	in Song C	ai River	(26 MC	Ę
				:		l						Inflow		Imga	Irrigation Demand	and		Inflow				
	:			Ē			E			L::	From	Remain			Extension			From				
		Inifow		Demand		<u></u>	Demand			<u></u> .	Song Pha	Basin		Phan Rang	(Pump)	Total		ð	ij			
	Natural	From		(ha)			(Pag)		Stored	Spill -	pur	(km2)	· .	(ha)	(ha)	(Fra		(Jcm2)	Demand	2	Stored	Spill-
Month		Flow Da Nhim Total	Total	4,710	4.710 Balance Inflow	Inflow	1,600	Balance Vol.	Vol.	ont	Song Sat	1.082	Total	12,800	8.900	21,700 Balance	Balance	088	Shortfall Balance	Balance	Vol.	ğ
Jan.	1.07		40.18 41.25	62.6	31.66	1.42	3.26	1.84	-1.84	00:00	31.66	11.88	43.54	26.06	18.12	44.17	-0.63	7.25	0.63	6.62	26.00	6.62
F.	0.53	36.29	36.82	10.25	26.57	0.70	3.48	-2.78	4.62	8.0	26.57	5.76	32.32	30.86	19.38	50.23	-17.91	3.51	17.91	-14,40	11.60	8
Mar	0.46	40.18	40.63	10.72	29.91	0.59	3.5	-3.05	79.7-	000	16.62	4.93	34.84	29.14	20.26	04.64	-14.57	3.01	14.57	-11.56	9.0	8
Apr.	0.47	38.88	39.35	7.45	31.90	0.62	2.53	16.1-	.9.58	0.0	31.90	5.05	36.95	20.91	14.07	34.98	<u>%</u>	3.08	8.0	3.08	3.12	8
May	2.49	40.18	42.67	14.13	28.52	3.29	4.80	-1.51	-11:88	89	28.54	27.24	55.78	38.40	26.70	65.10	-9.32	16.62	9.32	7.30	10.42	800
Jun	2.95	38.88	41.83	8	27.80	3.89	4.77	-0.88	-11.97	8	27.80	32.25	\$0.05	39.43	26.53	65.96	.5.91	19.61	5.91	13.77	24.19	8.0
Jaf.	2.01	40.18	42.18	13.37	28.81	2.62	4 2	-1.92	-13.88	000	28.81	21.74	50.55	36.34	25.27	19.19	-11.06	13.26	2.38	2.20	26.00	0.38
Aug.	2.17	40.18	42.35	3.78	38.56	2.87	1.29	1.58	-12.30	8.0	38.56	23.76	62.32	10.29	7.15	4.	\$	14.50	0.00	14.50	26.00	14.50
Sep.	5.03	38.88	43.91	6.23	37.68	6.61	2.12	4.49	.7.81	89	37.68	\$4.97	92.65	17.48	11.77	29.25	63.40	33.53	0.0	33.53	26.00	33.53
් ර්	16.07	\$1.07	\$6.25	8.58	47.67	21.11	2.91	18.19	8.	10.38	58.05	175.62	233.67	23.31	16.21	39.52	194.15	107.13	80	107.13	26.00	107,13
N N	10.26	38.88	49.14	10.87	38.28	13.48	3.69	9.79	800	9.79	48.07	112.18	160.25	30.51	20.53	81.8	109.20	68.43	8	68.43	26.00	68.43
Ŋ	2.22	40.18	42.40	2.40	40.00	2.92	0.81	2.11	0.00	2.11	42.11	22.34	66.45	6.51	4.53	1.0	55.41	14.85	000	14.85	26.00	14.85
Total	45.74		473.04 518.78	111.40	407.37	60.12	37.84	72.27		22.27	429.65	499.72	929.37	309.24	210.51	519.75	409.62	304.82	59.39	245.43		245.43
Av.CMS	s 1.45		15.00 16.45	3.53	3.53 12.92 1.91	191	1.20	0.71		0.71	13.62	15.85	29.47	18.6	89.9	16,48	12.99	19.6	1.88	7.78		7.78

Table 2.49 Water Balance of Tuy Phong Reservoir

Case-A: Maximum potential water use (3 paddies/year)

Unit: MCM

					OHIT. MICH
	Inflow	Irrigation		Stored	Spill -
Month	(75% Disch.)	2500	Balance	Volume	out
Jan.	2.36	10.45	-8.09	27.94	0.00
Feb.	1.79	11.13	-9.34	18.61	0.00
Mar.	1.79	9.78	7.99	10.62	0.00
Apr.	1.63	4.73	-3.10	7.52	0.00
May	1.63	6.23	-4.60	2.92	0.00
Jun.	3.47	6.09	-2.62	0.30	0.00
Jul.	7.45	5.83	1.62	1.92	0.00
Aug.	10.77	0.00	10.77	12.69	0.00
Sep.	20.63	2.33	18.30	30.99	0.00
Oct.	31.71	5.83	25.88	40.50	16.38
Nov.	10.91	8.36	2.55	40.50	2.55
Dec.	4.10	8.57	-4.47	36.03	0.00
Total	98.24	79.31	18.93		18.93
Av. (m3/s)	3.12	2.52	0.60		0.60

Case-B: Water use for diversified agriculture

Unit: MCM

	Inflow	Irrigation		Stored	Spill -
Month	(75% Disch.)	4100	Balance	Volume	out
Jan.	2.36	8.57	-6.21	29.05	0.00
Feb.	1.79	11.70	-9.91	19.13	0.00
Mar.	1.79	8.57	-6.78	12.36	0.00
Apr.	1.63	5.10	-3.47	8.88	0.00
May	1.63	6.81	-5.18	3.71	0.00
Jun.	3.47	7.01	-3.54	0.16	0.00
Jul.	7.45	6.81	0.64	0.80	0.00
Aug.	10.77	1.10	9.67	10.48	0,00
Sep.	20.63	3.19	17.44	27.92	0.00
Oct.	31.71	7.58	24.13	40.50	11.55
Nov.	10.91	11.58	-0.67	39.83	0.00
Dec.	4.10	8.68	-4.58	35.25	0.00
Total	98.24	86.69	11.55		11.55
Av. (m3/s)	3.12	2.75	0.37		0.37

Table 2.50 Water Balance of Song Phan Plain Irrigation Scheme

Case-A : Maximum potential water use (3 Paddies/year)

Unit: MCM

	Song Phan	Reservoir	(20 MCM)			Dang-2 W	eir .			
		Irri.					Inflow		S. Phan	
		Demand		}		From	Remain		Demand	
	Natural	(ha)	1	Stored	Spill -	S. Phan	Basin(km2)		(ha)	
Month	Flow	1,250	Balance	Vol.	out	Res.	166	Total	150	Balance
Jan.	0.75	5.22	-4.47	12.39	0.00	0.00	0.90	0.90	0.63	0.28
Feb.	0.58	5.56	4.98	7.41	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.70	0.67	0.01
Mar.	0.64	4.89	-4.25	3.16	0.00	0.00	0.80	0.80	0.59	0.21
Apr	1.06	2.37	-1.30	1.86	0.00	0.00	1.28	1.28	0.28	1.00
May	1.31	3.11	-1.80	0.06	0.00	0.00	1.61	1.61	0.37	1.24
Jun.	3.16	3.05	0.12	0.18	0.00	0.00	3.85	3.85	0.37	3.48
Jul.	4.15	2.91	1.24	1.41	0.00	0.00	5.03	5,08	0.35	4.73
Aug.	5.57	0.00	5.57	6.99	0.00	0.00	6.80	6.80	0.00	6.80
Sep	7.80		6,64	13.62	0.00	0.00	9.54	9,54	0.14	9.40
Oct.	10.34		7,43	20.00	1.05	1.05	12.61	13.65	0.35	13.30
Nov.	4.04		-0.14	19.86	0.00	0.00	4.94	4.94	0.50	4.44
Dec.	1,29	4.29	-3.00	16.86	0.00	0.00	1.58	1.58	0.51	1.06
Total	40.70	39.66	1.05		1.05			50.74		
Av.CMS	1.29	1.26	0.03		0.03	0.03	1.58	1.61	0.15	1.46

Case B : Water use for diversified agriculture

Unit: MCM

	Song Phan	Reservoir	(19MCM)			Dang-2 W	eir			
		lni.					Inflow		S. Phan	
		Demand				From	Remain		Demand	
	Natural	(ha)		Stored	Spill -	S. Phan	Basin(km2)		(ha)	
Month	Flew	1,900	Balance	Vol.	out	Res.	166	Total	300	Balance
Jan.	0.75	3.97	-3.22	11.72	0.00	0.00	0.90	0.90	0.63	0.28
Peb.	0.58	5.42	4.84	6.88	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.70	0.86	-0.15
Mar.	0.61	3.97	-3.33	3.55	0.00	0.00	0.80	0.80	0.63	0.17
Apr.	1.06	2.36	1.30	2,25	0.00	0.00	1.28	1.28	0.37	0.91
May	1.31	3.16	1.84	0.41	0.00	0.00	1.61	1.61	0.50	1.12
Jun.	3.16		-0.09	0.32	0.00	0.00	3.85	3.85	0.51	3.34
Jul.	4.15		1.00	1.32	0.00	0.00	5.08	5.08	0.50	4.58
Aug.	5.57		5.06	6.38	0.00	0.00	6.80	6.80	0.08	6.77
Sep.	7.80		6.32	12.70	0.00	0.00	9.54	9.54	0.23	9.30
Oct.	10.34		6.83	19.00	0.53	0.53	12.61	13.13	0.55	12.58
Nov.	4.04		-1.32	17.68	0.00		4.94	4.94		
Dec.	1.29			14.94	0.00			1.58		
Total	40.70				0.53			50.22		
Av.CMS	1.29	1.27	0.02		0.02	0.02	1.58	1.59	0.20	1.39

Table 2.51 Water Balance of Ham Tan Plain Scheme (19,300ha)

Case-A		Maximu	m potenti	ial water	use (3	Paddies/	year)						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Unit: M	CM
	Song G	ieng Rese	ecvoir (14	MCM)		Song Di	nh Reserve	oir (70 N	dCM)				Supply fr	om Other	Basin
		lmi.					Inflow		Ird.				lm.	pplemen	al
		Demand		,	İ	From	Remain	F	Demand	!	Ī		Demand	Supply (i	rom
		(ha)		Stored	Spill -	Song	Basin(km2)		(ha)		Stored	Ścill -	(ha)	Other Ba	sin
Month	Inflow	850	Balance	Vol.	out	Gieng	458	Total	4,300	Balance	Yol.	out	14,150	MCM	CMS
Jan.	0.51	3.55	-3.01	8.86	0.00		2.49	2.49	17.97	-15.48	43.40	0.00	59.12	59.12	22.07
Feb.	0.39	3.78	-3.40	5.46	0.00	0.00	1.96	1.96	19.14	-17.18	26.22	0,00	69.73	69.73	28.83
Mar.	0.46	3.32	-2.87	2.59	0.00	0.00	2.20	2.20	16.81	-14.62	11.60	0.00	55.33	55.33	20.66
Apr.	0.73	1.61	-0.88	1.71	0.00	0.00	3.53	3.53	8.14	-4.61	6.99	0.00	27.67	27.67	10.67
May	0.91	2.12	-1.21	0.50	0.00	0.00	4.45	4.45	10.71	-6.26	0.73	0.00	35.25	35.25	13.16
Jun.	2.15	2.07	0.08	0.58	0.00	0.00	10.63	10.63	10.48	0.15	0.88	0.00	35.63	35.63	13.74
Jul.	284	1.98	0.86	1.44	0.00	0.00	14.01	14.01	10.02	3.99	4.87	0.00	32.97	32.97	12.31
Aug.	3.80	0.00	3.80	5.25	0.00	0.00	18,75	18.75	0.00	18.75	23.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sep.	5.34	0.79	4.55	9.79	0.00	0.00	26.31	26.31	4.01	22.30	45.91	0.00	13.64	13.64	5.26
Oct.	7.07	1.98	5.09	14.00	0.88	0.88	34.77	35.65	10.02	25.63	70.00	1.54	32.97	32.97	12.31
Nov.	2.77	2.84	-0.07	13.93	0.00	0.05	13.63	13.63	14.38	-0.74	69.26	0.00	48.89	48.89	18.86
Dec.	0.88	2.91	-2.03	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.37	4.37	14.74	-10.38	58.88	0.00	48.51	48.51	18.11
Total	27.85	26.97	0.88		0.88	0.88	137.08	137.96	136.42	1.54		1.54	459.72	459.72	
Av. CMS	0.88	0.86	0.03	J	0.03	0.03	4.35	4.37	4.33	0.05]	0.05	14.58	14.58	

Case	e-B		Water u	se for div	ersified :	agricult	ure							,	Unit: Mo	CM
		Song G	ieng Rese	ervoir (13	MCM)		Song Di	nh Reserve	oir (62 N	лсм)				Supply fo	om Other	Basin
	- [lm.					Inflow		Im.				lcri.	Supplem	ental
	9	. !	Demand	!			From	Remain		Demand			·	Demand	Supply fo	(no
1.	.		(ba)		Stored	Spill -	Song	Basin(km2)	!	(ha)		Stored	Spill -	(ha)	Other Ba	ราณ
Mor	2th	Inflow	1,300	Bafance	Vol.	out	Gieng	458	Total	6,500	Balance	Vol.	out	11,500	MCM	CMS
Jar	١.	0.51	2.72	-2.21	8.03	0.00	0.00	2.49	2.49	12.36	-9.87	38.01	0.00	29.56	29.56	11.04
Fel	Ь.	0.39	3.71	-3.32	4.70	0.00	0.00	1.96	1.96	14.78	-12,82	25.19	0.00	44.72	44.72	18.49
Ma	ur.	0.46	2,72	-2.26	2.44	0.00	0.00	2.20	-2.20	12.19	-9.99	15.20	0.00	29.56	29.56	11.04
Ap	r.	0.73	1.62	-0.89	1.55	0.00	0.00	3.53	3.53	9.94	-6.42	8.78	0.00	18.19	18.19	7.02
Ma	ıy	0.91	2.16	-1.25	0.30	0.00	0.00	4.45	4.45	12.88	-8.44	0.35	0.00	23.50	23.50	8.77
Ju	a.	2.15	2.22	-0.07	0.23	0.00	0.00	10.63	10.63	12.30	-1.67	-1.32	0.00	25.01	25.01	9.65
Ju	1.	2.84	2.16	0.68	0.91	0.00	0.00	14.01	14.01	10,79	3.21	1.89	0.00	23.50	23.50	8.77
Αv	g	3.80	0.35	3.46	4.37	0.00	0.00	18.75	18.75	1.74	17.01	18.90	0.00	3.79	3.79	1.42
Se		5.34	1.01	4.33	8.69	0.00	0.00	26.31	26.31	5,05	21.25	40.15	0.00	- 11.37	11.37	4.39
O.	. 1	7.07	2.40	4.67	13.00	0.36	0.36	34.77	35.13	12.01	23.12	62.00	1.27	26.15	26.15	9.76
No	v.	2.77	3.67	-0.90	12.10	0.00	0.00	13.63	13.63	18.36	-4.73	57.27	0.00	41.31	41.31	15.91
De	e,	0.88			10.23	0.00	0.00	4.37	4.37	13.75	-9.39	47.88	0.00	29.94	29.94	11.18
Tot	al	27.85	27.49	0.36	1	0.36	0.36	137.08	137.44	136.17	1.27		1.27	306.61	306.61	
Av. C	MS	0.88	0.87	0.01		0.01	0.01	4.35	4.36	4.32	0.04		0.04	9.72	9.72	



Table 2.52 Water Balance of Ray and Dinh River Plain Irrigation Schemes

1

Table 2.	52 Water	r Balanc	Table 2.52 Water Balance of Ray and Dinh K	d Dinh K	iver Pla	uver Plain Irrigation Schemes	ion Scne	mes					~	Unit: MCM
	Pay Besenviir (740 MCM)	nir (740 N	(CM)	2000				Da Den Reservoir (57.5 MCM)	ervoir (57.	S MCM)				
	122	AL 2\ 100	Demand							Demand	• 7		• • • •	
		<u>E</u>	Domestic						E	Domestic	-			
	National Land	(Fr3)	(m3/day)		: .;	Stored	Spill -	Natural	(ha)	(m3/day)			Stored	Spill -
Month	30[1	2,900	1.400.000	Total	Balance	Vol.	ont	Flow		250.000	Total	Balance	Vol.	ont
Tan	14.51	5.20	l	اين	-34.10	177.91	0.00	3.71	3.62	7.75	11.37	-7.66	38.75	0.0
TI S	10.63	7.86	٠	47.06	-36.42	141.48	0.00	2.72	7.86	2.0	14.86	-12.14	26.61	00.0
Mar	7.97	6.68		50.08	42.11	99.38	0.00	2.04	89.9	7.75	14.43	-12.39	14.22	0.0
Apr	10 10	4 28		46.28	-36.18	63.19	00:0	2.58	4.28	7.50	11.78	-9.20	5.02	0.00
May	23.04	3.11		46.51	-23.46	39.73	0.00	5.89	3.11	7.75	10.86	-4.96	0.06	0.0
i i	21.86	3.53	:	45.53	6.33	46.06	0.0	13.27	3.53	7.50	11.03	2.23	2.29	0.00
į ,į	78.00	3.45	:	46.82	31.18	1	0.0	19.95	3.42	7.75	11.17	8.79	11.08	0.00
Ano.	95.80	0.62		44.02	51.78		0.0	24.51	0.62	7.75	8.37	16.14	27.21	0.00
Sep.	60.86	0.38		42.38	55.72		0.00	25.09	0.38	7.50	7.88	17.22	44.43	0.00
i t	102.67	2.95		46.35	56.32	240.00	1.05	26.26	2.95	7.75	10.70	15.56	57.50	2.49
No.	48.70	6.84		48.84	-0.14	239.86	0.00	12.46	6.84	7.50	1434	-1.88	55.62	00.0
Dec.	22.84	7.30			-27.86	212.00	00.0	5.84	7.30	7.75	15.05	-9.21	46.41	0.00
Total	564.22	"		۱"	1.05		1.05	144.34	50.59	91.25	141.84	2.49	i .	2.49
AV OVE	17.89	:		17.86	0.03		0.03	4.58	1.60	2.89	4.50	0.08		0.08

Table 2.53 Screening of Candidate Schemes for Master Plan Projects

	ning of Candidate Schemes for										
	Schemes Classification	Identified Irrigation Schemes					for Screening			Formulation and Area of Candidate N	
			Area	Source of	Availability of	Maturity of	Social	Natural Environ.	Economic		Area
Code Main		Name of Scheme	(ha)	Irrigation Water	Water Resource	Planning	Impact	Impact	Viability	Formulation	(ha)
A Existing Irrigat	tion A.1 Large and Medium	- Vo Xu	5,000	D	F	C (for rehabili.)	P	S+, G+, H+ & C+		Included in Ta Pao Irri, Scheme	
Schemes	Irrigation Schemes	- Phan Rang	12,800	S + DV	<u>F</u>	A (for rehabili.)	P	S+, G+, H+ & C+		Rehabilitated independentely	.
(excluding Min	or (Area larger than	- Song Pha	4,710	S + DV		C (for rehabili.)		S+, G+, H+ & C+	M	Rehabilitated independentely with Phan Ra	ang
Existing Irrigat		- Dai Don	2,700	D	F	C (for rehabili.)	<u> </u>			Formulated as Rural Agricultural	
Schemes (smal	ler than	- Tuyen Lam/Quan Hiep	2,832	D	F	C (for rehabili.)	P	S+, G+, H+ & C+		Development Project (RADP) including	
100 ha], 339 sc		- Phuoc Chi	2,260	S	F	C (for rehabili.)	P			Ninh Riparian Schemes, comprising of:	<u> </u>
	in total) A.2 Small Irrigation	161 schemes including 2 -								•	1
	Schemes (Area larger	Tay Ninh Riparian	59,953	D + S + DV	A & P	C (for rehabili.)	P & J	S+, G+, H+ & C+	M	(1) Small Existing Irri. Schemes includir	ng
		Schemes (1,000 ha in total)						:		Dai Dong, Tuyen LanvQuan Hiep an	đ
	than 2,000 ha)							· · ·	le et	Phuoc Chi schemes	i .
1	A.3 New Small	65 schemes including 12 -							•	(164 schemes)	67,7
	Irrigation Schemes	I :	61,242	D + S + DV	A & P	C (for rehabili.)	P&J	S+, G+, H+ & C+		(2) New Small Irri. Scheme (65 schemes)) : 61,2
	Imgaton sentines	Schemes (21,870 ha in total)						,			
		ociemes (21,070 ha in total)			e .					(Total: Initially screened 231 set	hemes) (128,98
B On-going and	Planning Irrigation Schemes	- Dau Tieng Existing	45,000	D	F -	In operation	P&J	G+	-	In operation	
D Outforms and	r minnig titigation senemes	- Dau Tieng Extension	48,390	D		B	P&J	G+	H	Selected as candidate M/P project	48,3
İ			45,680	Đ	F	R	P&J	S+ & H+	M	Selected as candidate M/P project	45,6
		- Hoc Mon - Bac Binh Chan	12,197	D	F	In implement.	P&J	H+ & C-	Н	In implementation	
		- Nong Quao	8,000	S + DV		In implement.	P&J	H+		In implementation	7-1 ·
	O t Day Malk Sanda		46,000	D		C	P&J	H+ & C-	M	Selected as candidate M/P project	46,0
C Potential Irriga	and the second s	- нсмс		D		B :	P&J	H+ & C-		Selected as candidate M/P project	54,0
Schemes	Schemes in HCMC -	- Long An	54,000	υ	, A	Ð	ræs	AT & C	741	butter as candidate was project	2/430
	Long An Delta	1				*			:		* *
	(including on-going Hoc Mon-				•				· .		(Total) (100,00
	Chanh Irrigation Scheme of		1	0 DV			D Y D TD	C. 11. 6.C.	····· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Formulated as Phan Ri - Phan Thiet	(Total) (Too,oc
	C.2 Potential Schemes	- Phan Ri	32,000	S + DV	A	В	P, J & T	S+, H+ & C+	H	Irrigation Project, comprising	
	expecting water									The state of the s	22.0
	resources diverted		1					And the second		(1) Phan Ri Irrigation Scheme	32,0
	from Dong Nai river									(2) Phan Thiet Irrigation Scheme	10,0
	basin	kantulah katala di dalam			4			ء ادا پر سیسی جسید		(excluding on-going Song Quao	
	(including existing	- Phan Thiet	24,400	S + DV	** A	В,	P&J	S+, II+ & C+	H (18,000 ha in	Irri, Scheme 8,000 ha)	
	irrigation schemes with								Quao river basin)	그를 살아가고 되는 것 같은 이 보다 아내가 되었다. 그의 사람들은 그를 가지 않는 그를 가지 않는 것이 없었다.	(Total) (42,00
	18,928 ha in total)					:			L (6,400 ha in	Omitted 6,400 ha in Ca Ty river basin	
								e de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de La companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la co	Ca Ty river basin)	from candidate M/P Project	
		- Ham Tan	8,000	S + DV	P	<u></u>	P&1	S+, 11+ & C+	.	Omitted from candidate M/P project	-1
	C.3 Potential Schemes fed	- Phan Rang Extension	15,400	. S	P	, , , , , <u>, , C</u>	P&1	S+, 1I+ & C+	<u> </u>	Omitted from candidate M/P project	چارد به فیلمسد
	by own river basin	- Tuy Phong	4,200	\$	A	C	P&J	S+, H+ & C+		Omitted from candidate M/P project	
	(including existing	- Song Phang	5,030		P	C	P&J	S+, H+ & C+	L	Omitted from candidate M/P project	
	irrigation schemes with	- Lower La Nga	38,000	D	F	В	P & J	H+	H (Ta Pao Scheme		
	24,660 ha in total)				<i>1</i>	•		1	M (Vo Dat Scheme	** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	23,0
					4 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				*	(2) Vo Dat Irrigation Scheme	15,0
			=								(Total) (38,00
		- Song Ray	13,710	8	P	В	P&J	S+, H+ & C+	M	Omitted from candidate M/P project	
		- Song Dinh	4,740		P	В	P&J	. S+, H+ & C+	M	Omitted from candidate M/P project	
				D: Dong Nai	F: Fully	A: F/S by	P : Poverty	+ : Positive	H: High		
		Abbreviation of		River Basin	available	Ministry	alleviation	-: Negative	M : Marginal		
		Screening Factors		DV: Diversion from	A: Available subject			T: Topography S: Soil erosion	L: Low		
	•			Dong Nai River Basin (including	to water resources development		opportunity To Transmissation	n G: Groundwater	:		
				Possibility)	P : Poor or	Study by	i, simisinigiano	H: Hydro, situation	1		
				S: Surrounding	insufficient	Province		C: Coastal zone			
				Basin	•	English Control		F : Flora & fauna			

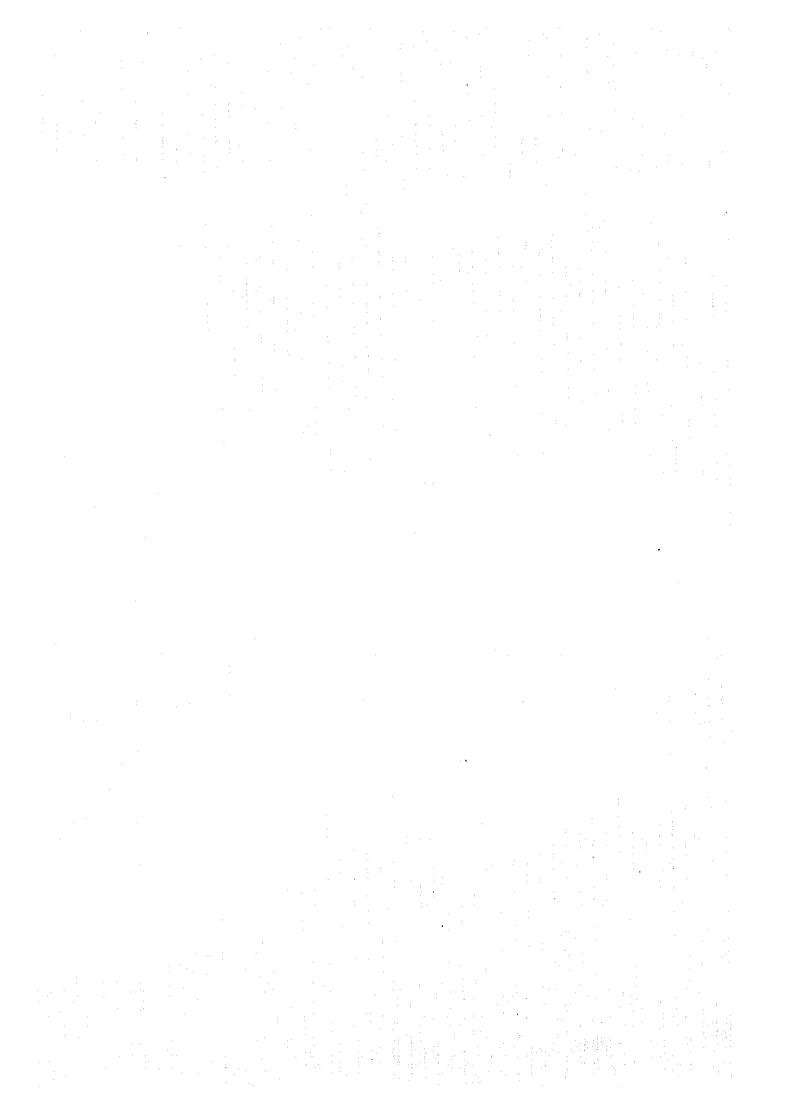


Table 2.54 Preliminary Screening of Irrigation Schemes for Rural Agricultural Development Project (RADP)

	9			D		,		,
	Identified Im	rrigation	Schemes included in	ded in	Schemes On-going or	going or	Schemes for Integrated	Integrated
	Schemes		Master Plan Projects	rojects	to be implemented soon	ented soon	Rural Develop. Porject	p. Porject
	Nos. of	Total Irri	Nos. of	Total Im.	Nos. of	Total Irri.	Nos. of	Total Irri.
Province	Scheme	Area	Scheme	Area	Scheme	Area	Scheme	Area
A. Existing Small Scale Irrigation	1	Schemes						-
Lam Dong	25	10,809	0	0	O	0	25	10,809
Dac Lac	H	120	0	0	0	0	 4	120
Ninh Thuan	15	3,932	0	0	Ś	1,420	10	2,512
Binh Thuan	26	20,033	41	15,943	0	0	15	4,090
Ba Ria - Vung Tau	15	8,080	0	0	0	0	15	8,080
Dong Nai	33	16,930	0	0	•	0	33	16,930
Song Be	16	4.581	0	0	0	0	16	4.581
Tav Ninh	က်	3,260	0	0	Ö	0	m	3,260
Total	162	67,745	41	15,943	Ś	1,420	118	50,382
B. Proposed Small Scale Irrigation	ale Irrigation	Schemes						
Lam Dong	, m	3,050	0	0	7. 7.	2,000	 -	1,050
Dac Lac	0	0::	0		0	0	0	0
Ninh Thuan	:	6,400	0	0	2	4,800	gared	1,600
Binh Thuan	2	809	: 2	809	0	0	0	0
Ba Ria - Vung Tau	18	8,450	0	0	Ö	0	8	8,450
Dong Nai	7	9,770	0.0	0		1,540	9	8,230
Song Be	8	11,094	0	0	•	0	20	11,094
Tay Ninh (*1)	12	21,870	0	0	0	0	12	21,870
Total	65	61,242	7	809	w	8,340	258	52,294

Note (*1): 25,130 ha (Results of water allocation for Tay Ninh Riparian Schemes) - 3,260 ha (Existing Irrigation) = 21,870 ha

Table 2.55 Cost Estimate of Rehabilitation Works for Reference Existing Irrigation Schemes

ı.	Vo Xu pump ir rigat	ion sch	eme (5,0	100 ha) (* i)					Unit: US\$
				Main F	acilities	On-fa	roi Facilitie:	Ĩot	al
No	. Description	Unit	Rate	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount.
1.	Excavation, common	C# FM	3	190,200	513,540	625,000	1,637,500	815,200	2,201,010
2.	Excavation, rock	cu m	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.	Embankment	cu m	5	493,200	2,219,400	625,000	2,812,500	1,118,200	5,031,900
4.	Re-concrete	cu m	135	53,400	7,209,000	0	0	53,400	7,209,000
5.	Plain concrete	eu m	120	6,100	732,000	2,730	327,600	8,830	1,059,600
6.	Wet masonry	es m	50	6,900	345,600	7,800	390,000	14,700	735,000
7.	Gate	ton	10,000	70	700,000	0	0	70	700,000
	Total				11,718,940		5,217,600		16,936,540
	Cost/ha				2.341		1,044		3,387

. 2.	Song Pha Irrigation	system	(3,0001	ia) (*2)					Unit : US\$
				West Main Co	mal (3,000 ha)	2nd Canal	(385 ha)	Tertiary Co	not (385 ha)
No.	Description	Unit	Rate	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount
1.	Excavation, common	टचं मा	3	39,900	107,730	30,800	83,160	4,060	10,962
2	Excavation, sock	cu.m	8	3,290	26,320	16,500	132,000	. 0	0
3.	Embankment	Cu.m	5	15,000	67,500	4,700	21,150	2,500	11,250
4.1	Re-concrete	cú m	135	0	0	0	. 0	. 0	0
5.	Plain concrete	ce m	120	440	52,800	1,240	148,800	100	12,000
6.	Wet masonry	cu ra	50	200	10,000	860	43,000	500	25,000
. 7.	Gate	ton	10,000	0	0	Ó	Ō	0	0
	Total				261,350		428,110		39,212
	Cost/ha				83		1,112		154

- 3.	Phan Rang Irrigatio	n Proje	ect (12,8	00 ha) (*3)									Unit: US\$
				Mai	n canal	20	J Canal	On-fa	rm.	Drai	nage	Ro	ad a
No.	Description	Unit	Rate	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount
1.	Excavation, common	Cd m	3	151,800	417,960	107,600	290,520	480,000	1,296,000	3,937,200	10,630,440	0	0
2.	Excavation, rock	ca m	. 8	. 0	0	0	• 0	0	0	0	0	. 0	0
3.	Embankment	cu m	5	45,000	202,500	337,300	1,517,850	430,000	2,160,000	. 0	0	247,200	1,112,400
4.	Re-concrete	Cu in	135	4,000	540,000	800	108,000	400	54,000	4,000	540,000	2,600	351,000
5.	Plain concrete	cu m	120	11,000	1,320,000	. 0	0	. 0	0	. 0	0	. 0	: 0
6.	Wet masonry	cu m	50	3,800	190,000	760	38,000	380	19,000	3,800	190,000	2,500	125,000
7.	Gate	ton	10,000	60	600,000	0	. 0	0	0	0	. 0	0	. 0
	Total				3,270,460		1,954,370	·	3,529,000		11,360,440		1,588,400
	Cost∕ha.			<u> </u>	256		153		276		883		124

4.	Pauce Chi pump ire	igation	scheme	(7,260 ha)	(*4)				Unit: US\$
				Maia F	acilities	On-fa	rm Facilities	Tot:	1
No.	Description	Unit	Rate	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount
T.	Excavation, common	cu.m	- 3	80,000	216,000	0	0	80,000	216,000
2.	Excavation, rock	CU III	8	: 0	0	0	0	. 0	0
3.	Embankment	Cu m	5	20,000	90,000	350,000	1,575,000	370,000	1,665,000
4,	Re-concrete	cu m	135	2,000	270,000	0	0	2,000	270,000
Š.	Plain concrete	cu m	120	0	0	0	. 0	0	0
6.	Wet masoncy	CULT	- 50	230	11,500	0	0	230	11,500
7.	Gate	ton	10,000	. 0	0	. 0	. 0	0	0
-:	Total				587,500		1,575,000		2,162,500
	Costba			•	260		697		957

- (*1): Department of Water Resources, Binh Thuan Province
 (*2): Department of Water Resources, Ninh Thuan Province
 (*3): Feasibility Study on Rehabilitation and Improvement of the Phan Rang Irrigation Project, August 1990, Ministry of Water Resources
 (*4): Department of Water Resources, Tay Ninh Province

Table 2.56 Preliminary Estimates of RADP Investment Cost and Annual Economic Benefit

(1) Investment Cost				
Scheme	Area (ha)	Unit Cost (US\$/ha)	Investment Cost (US\$ Mil.)	Remarks
I. Direct Cost				
A. Existing Small Scale Irrigation Schemes	50,382	1,500	45.34	(*1)
B. New Small Scale Irrigation Schemes	52,294	2,540	132.83	
Direct Cost Total			178.17	
II. Indirect Cost			53.45	
Total	102,676	. 4	231.62	

(*1): 40% reduction for areas actually irrigated at present

(2)	leuend	Econon	Nic	Renef	iŧ

Scheme	Area (ha)	Unit Incre. Benefit (US\$/ha)	Annual Incre, Benefit (US\$ Mil.)	Remarks
1. Existing Schemes	50,382	360	10.88	(*1)
2. New Schemes	52,294	630	32.95	
Total	102,676		43.83	

(*1): 40% reduction for areas actually irrigated at present

Table 2.57 Estimate of Construction Costs of Luy and Ca Glay Dams

1. 2. 3.	Description Preparatory Works Access road Power supply Care of River Main Dam Common excavation Rock excavation Embankment:core Embankment:filter Embankment:rock Grouting & others	km km LS m3 m3 m3 m3	Unit Price (US\$) 100,000 14,600 5.5 16.0 9.4 29.5	Work Quantity 20 20 1 206,000 51,000 409,300	Amount (US\$ mil) 2,292 2,000 292 1,479 36,975 1,133	Work Quantity 13 13 1 1 93,000	Amount (US\$ mil) 1,490 1,300 190 550 13,749
1. 2. 3.	Preparatory Works Access road Power supply Care of River Main Dam Common excavation Rock excavation Embankment:core Embankment:filter Embankment:rock Grouting & others	km km LS m3 m3 m3	(US\$) 100,000 14,600 - 5.5 16.0 9.4	20 20 1 206,000 51,000	(US\$ mil) 2,292 2,000 292 1,479 36,975 1,133	13 13 1 93,000	(US\$ mil) 1,490 1,300 190 550 13,749
2. 3.	Access road Power supply Care of River Main Dam Common excavation Rock excavation Embankment:core Embankment:filter Embankment:rock Grouting & others	km LS m3 m3 m3	100,000 14,600 5.5 16.0 9.4	20 1 206,000 51,000	2,292 2,000 292 1,479 36,975 1,133	13 1 93,000	1,490 1,300 190 550 13,749
2. 3.	Access road Power supply Care of River Main Dam Common excavation Rock excavation Embankment:core Embankment:filter Embankment:rock Grouting & others	km LS m3 m3 m3	5.5 16.0 9.4	20 1 206,000 51,000	2,000 292 1,479 36,975 1,133	13 1 93,000	1,300 190 550 13,7 49
2. 3.	Power supply Care of River Main Dam Common excavation Rock excavation Embankment:core Embankment:filter Embankment:rock Grouting & others	km LS m3 m3 m3	5.5 16.0 9.4	20 1 206,000 51,000	292 1,479 36,975 1,133	13 1 93,000	190 550 13,7 49
2. 3.	Care of River Main Dam Common excavation Rock excavation Embankment:core Embankment:filter Embankment:rock Grouting & others	LS m3 m3 m3 m3	5.5 16.0 9.4	206,000 51,000	1,479 36,975 1,133	93,000	550 13,749
3.	Main Dam Common excavation Rock excavation Embankment:core Embankment:filter Embankment:rock Grouting & others	m3 m3 m3 m3	16.0 9.4	51,000	36,975 1,133	93,000	13,749
	Common excavation Rock excavation Embankment:core Embankment:filter Embankment:rock Grouting & others	m3 m3 m3	16.0 9.4	51,000	1,133		
	Rock excavation Embankment:core Embankment:filter Embankment:rock Grouting & others	m3 m3 m3	16.0 9.4	51,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2.1
	Embankment:core Embankment:filter Embankment:rock Grouting & others	m3 m3	9.4	•	017		51
	Embankment:filter Embankment:rock Grouting & others	m3		400 300	816	23,000	36
1	Embankment:rock Grouting & others		20.5	•	3,847	1,177,000	11,06
•	Grouting & others	m3		136,430	4,025	10,500	31
			10.9	2,182,800	23,793	22,500	24
		LS	-	1	3,361	1	1,25
4	Auxiliary Dam 1				138		
	Common excavation	m3	5.5	12,300	68	0	
]	Embankment:core	m3	9.4	4,590	43	0	•
	Embankment:filter	m3	29.5	270	· · · · · · · · · · 8	0	•
•	Embankment:rock	m3	10.9	540	6	0	:
	Grouting & others	LS		1	13	1	
5. .	Auxiliary Dam 2				417		
	Common excavation	m3	5.5	36,100	199	0	
:	Embankment:core	m3	9.4	14,450	136	: 0	
	Embankment:filter	m3	29.5	850	25	. 0	
	Embankment:rock	m3	10.9	1,700	19	0	
	Grouting & others	LS	-	1	38	1	
	Spillway				8,844	:	1,76
	Common excavation	m3	5.5	68,180	375	55,500	30
	Rock excavation	m3	16.0	146,300	2,341	23,000	36
	Structural concrete	m3	142.0	34,330	4,875	6,000	85
	Reinforcement-bar	ton	650.0	690	449	120	7
	Others	LS		ĭ	804	1	16
	River Outlet				3,807		35
	Common excavation	m3	5.5	15,630	86	1,000	
	Rock excavation	. m3	16.0		579	1,000	1
	Structural concrete	m3	142.0	13,520	1,920	1,200	17
	Reinforcement-bar	ton	650.0	270	1,520	40	2
	Intake gate	ton	10,000	70	700	10	10
	Others	LS	10,000	10	346	10	3
	Miscellaneous Works	LS		1	5,166	1	1,64
				. 1			
	Direct Cost Total (1. to	3 0.3			59,118		19,54
α	Companyation Cast	less 2	ላበብ በባብ	21	9 400	:	A 40
	Compensation Cost	km2	400,000	21	8,400	6	2,40
	Administration Cost	LS	•		1,182	•	39
	Engineering Fee	LS	•		4,729		1,56
	Physical Contingency	LS			7,343		2,39
	Indirect Cost Total (9. Total	to 12.)			21,654 80,772		6,74 26,28

Data Source: Department of Water Resources, Binh Thuan Province

Table 2.58 Estimate of Construction Costs of Phan Ri - Phan Thiet Irrigation System

ਰ	Estimate of Basic Cost upon Actual Work Quantities	n Actual W	ork Quan	pities		Þ	Unit: USS'000	
1			Cpit	Ca Glay (2,000 ha) (*1) ha) (*1)	Luy (30,000 ha)	00 ha)	
Š	Description	Unit	Price	Work Q'ty	Amount	Work Q'ty	Amount	
			(SS)					
-;	Preparatory Works				23		1,068	
તં	Main Canal	Ş		12.0	220	8	18,620	
	Excavation, common	33	2.7	80.00	243	1,160,000	3,132	
	Excavation, rock	Ę	∞	8	4	480,000	3,840	
	Embankment	E S	4.5	28,000	126	260,000	2,520	
	Stone lining	m3	10.5	8	90	19,000	8	
	Gravel	m3	28.8	200	9	6,200	179	
	Masonry	m3	20	86	45	19,000	950	
	Concrete	m3	120	400	48	000,09	7.200	
	Metal work	ton	10,000	4	4	9	809	
ત્યું	2nd/3rd canal system	٠.			872		34,768	
	Excavation	m3	2.7	55,000	149	3,460,000	9,342	
	Embankment	m3	4.5	42,000	189	2,360,000	10.620	
	Concrete	113	120	138	156	74,000	8,880	
	Masonry	133	S	7,500	375	116,000	2.800	
	Stone lining	E	10.5	350	4	12,000	126	
	Sub-total (Direct Cost)				1,420		54,456	
•		ů.					1361	
f vi	Administration cost	3 23			28.5		1.089	
છ	Engineering fee	S	•		114		4,356	
۲.	Physical contingency	3		\$ 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	240		9,189	
٠				1 4			900 91	
	Suo-rota (Indirect Cost)				1 2 3		70 457	
	VIII V				7 COST		TO COL	
	Cost Allocation			:	1			
	Main canal	:			989		24,571	
	Canal and On-farm Works	:			1,151		45,881	
					: .			
	Cost per Unit Main Canal/Am	000.\$SD			53		723	
				;				
	Main Canal/ha	SSO	•		343		819	
	Canals system/ha	SSI.		E. P. State William State of the Control of the Con	919		1,529	
				-				

(2) Estimate of Constructio Costs of Individual Irrigatio Systems

1. Ca Giay Irrigation System for 2,000 ha

Rate

480,000

2,000

Canal sytem
Bush clearing
On-farm (Ex.)
On-farm (new)
Total

2,592	*			Cost/ha
82,946,400				Total
4.320,000	12,000	360	ha	On-farm (new)
4,320,000	18,000	240	pa	On-farm (Ex.)
3.854,400	13,200	292	ha	Bush clearing
70,452,000			ha	Canal sytem
Amount	Q'ty	Rate	Unit	Item

2. Phan Ri (Luy) Irrigation System for 30,000 ha

3. Phan Thiet Arrigation System for 10,000 ha

1.680			ha)	Cost/ha (10,000	
16.800.000			*	Total	
0	0	360	ha	On-farm (new)	
2,400,000	10,000	240	ha	On-farm (Ex.)	
0	٥	292	þa	Bush clearing	
14,400,000	10,000	1,440	ha	Canal sytem (**	
Amount	Qiv	Rate	Unit	Item	
VIII. 033					

(*1): Unit construction cost estimated by Ca Giay/Phan Ri cost

(*1) Data Source : STWRPM

Table 2.59 Cash Flow of Phan Ri - Phan Thlet Irrigation Project

(1) I							eservoir S	System	ı j			Unit: US\$	Mil.
	Ε	conomic	Cost (C	apital Co:	st and Of	M Cost				Benefit			
							Phan		Ca Giay		Phan Thick		
		iy Res. S			Res. Sys		Thiet Plain			Res. System		Benefit	1
Year	Dam	Canal	Total	Dam	Canal	Total	Canal	Total	2,000 ha	30,000 ha	10,000 ha	Total	B-C
0	9.00	0.80	9.80	,				9.80			1		-9.8
	6.70	0.60	7.30					7.30		}			-7.3
2	6.70	0.60	7.30		10.50	10.50	i	17.80		1		1	-17.8
3	0.05	0.03	0.08		10.58	10.58		10.66				0.68	-9.9
4	0.05	0.05	0.10		10.66	10.66		10.76				1.75	-9.0
5	0.05	0.05	0.10	20.61	10.75	31.36	4.20		1.16			3.49	-32.1
6	0.05	0.05	0.10	20.61	10.83	31.44	4.23		1.55			6.13	-29.6
7	0.05	0.05	0.10	13.74	3.92	17.66	4.30	22.06	1.94			9.58	-12.4
8	0.05	0.05	0.10	13.74	4.00	17.74	1.58	19.42	1.94		2.31	13.16	-6.2
9	0.05	0.05	0.10		4.08	4.22						17.16	12.5
10	0.65	0.05	0.10	0.14	4.17	4.31	0.25					21.45	16.7
H	0.05	0.05	0.10		4.25	4.39			1.94			25.81	21.0
12	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.14	0.75	0.89	0.25	1.24	1.94	19.36	9.04	30.34	29.1
13	1.70	0.45	2.15	0.14	0.75	0.89	0.25				9.62	34.05	30.7
14	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.14	0.75	0.89	0.25		1.94		9.62	36.95	35.7
15	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.14	0.75	0.89	0.25	1.24	1.94		9.62	38.88	37.6
16	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.14	0.75	0.89	0.25	1.24	1.94	28.29	9.62	39.85	38.6
17	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.14	0.75	0.89	0.25	. 1.24	1.94	28.29	9.62	39,85	38.6
18	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.14	7.75	7.89	0.25	8.24	. 1.94	28.29	9.62	39.85	31.6
19	0.05	0.05	0.10	4.90	0.75	5.65	1.65	7.40	1.94	28.29	9.62	39.85	32.4
20	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.14	0.75	0.89	0.25	1.24	1.94	28.29	9.62	39.85	38.6
21	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.14	0.75	0.89	0.25	1.24	1.94	28.29	9.62	39.85	38.6
22	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.14	0.75	0.89	0.25	1.24	1.94	28.29	9.62	39.85	38.6
23	1.70	0.45	2.15	0.14	0.75	0.89	0.25	3.29	1.94	28 29	9.62	39.85	36.5
24	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.14	0.75	0.89	0.25	1.24	1.94	28.29	9.62	39.85	38.6
25	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.14	0.75	0.89	0.25	1.24	1.94	28.29	9.62	39.85	38.6
26	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.14	0.75	0.89	0.25		1.94	28.29	9.62	39.85	38.6
27	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.14	0.75	0.89	0.25		1.94		9.62	39.85	38.€
28	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.14	7.75	7.89	0.25	8.24	1.91	28.29	9.62	39.85	31.6
29	0.05	0.05	0.10	. 4.90	0.75	5.65	1.65	7.40	1.94	28.29	9.62	39.85	32.4
30	0.05	0.05	0.10		0.75	0.89	0.25	1.24	1.94	28.29	9.62	39.85	38.6
				Net Pres	ent Value	(10%)	Cost		111.10			EIRR:	12.57
							Benefit		186.47				A

(2)	Alternative - 2 : Inde	pendent from Ca Gi	ay Reservo	ir Syst	em			Unit: US	Mil.
Γ-	Economic Cost (C	apital Cost and O&M C	ost)		1	Benefit			
1			Phan]	Ca Giay	Luy	Phan Thiet		
	Ca Giay Res. System	Luy Reservoir System				Res. System	Plain	Benefit	
Year	Dam Canal Total	Dam Canal Tota		Total	2,000 ha	30,000 ha	10,000 ha	Total	B · C
0		10.50 10.		10.50					-10.50
i L		10.50 10.		10.50			1		-10.50
2		10.58 10.		10.58		0.58		0.58	-10.00
- 3		10.66 10.4		10.66		1.75		1.75	-8.91
4:		20.61 10.75 31.				3.49		3.49	-32.07
5		20.61 3.83 24.				5.85			-22.63
6		13.74 3.92 17.0				8.42		9.38	-12.58
7		13.74 4.00 17.				10.65		12.96	-6.36
8		0.14 4.08 4				12.54			12.30
.9		0.14 4.17 4.				14.81			16.41
10		0.14 0.75 0.1				17.44		25.33	24.19
Щ		0.14 0.75 0.1				20.81			28.72
12		0.14 0.75 0.1				23.95			32.43
13		0.14 0.75 0				26.85			35.33
14		0.14 0.75 0.3				28.78	9.62	38.40	37.26
15		0.14 0.75 0.1				29.74			33 22
16		0.14 0.75 0.9			:	29.74			38.22
17		0.14 7.75 7.3				29.74	9.62	39.36	31.22
18		4.90 0.75 5.				29.74	9.62	39.36	32.06
19		0.14 0.75 0.8				29.74	9.62	39.36	38.22
20		0.14 0.75 0				29.74		39.36	38.22
21	* .	0.14 0.75 0.		1.14	l	29.74	9.62	39.36	38.22
22	7 - 4	0.14 0.75 0.			l	29.74	9.62	39.36	38.22
23	The state of the state of	0.14 0.75 0.		1.14	l	29.74	9.62	39.36	38.22
24		0.14 0.75 0.	59 0.25	1.14	l	29.74	9.62	39.36	38.22
25		0.14 0.75 0.	39 0.25	1.14	l	29.74	9.62	39.36	38.22
26	·	0.14 0.75 0.	69 0.25	1.14	l	29.74	9.62	39.36	38.22
27	•	0.14 7.75 7.	39 0.25	8.14	l '	29.74	9.62	39.36	31.22
28		4.90 0.75 5.		7.30	į	29.74	9.62	39.36	32.06
29		0.14 0.75 0	39, 0.25	. 1.14	i .	29,74	9.62	39.36	38.22
.30		0.14 0.75 0.				29.74		39.36	38.22
Ī		Net Present Value (10%) Cost	*	102.59			EIRR:	14.75%
ı			Benefit		186.22	0.0			

Table 2.60 Estimate of Construction Costs of Ta Pao and Vo Dat Irrigation Schemes in Lower La Nga Plain

			Unit	Ta Pao Scheme	(19,000 ha)	Vo Dat Scheme	nit: US\$000 (12,600 ha)
No.	Description	Unit	Price	Work Q'ty	Amount	Work Q'ty	Amount
NO.	Description		(US\$)		311100111		110100111
1.	Preparatory Works	LS	(000)		1,091		836
1.	ricparatory works	ட			1,071		0.0
2.	Care of River	LS			350		392
Z.	Care of Kiver	LO					072
3.	Weir				14,020		15,680
3.		m3	5.5	303,000	1,667	347,000	1,909
	Excavation, common		16		16	9,400	: 150
	Excavation, rock	m3	9.4		1.899	335,000	3,149
	Embankment, common	m3			181	24,800	732
	Embankment, rock	m3	29.5			•	67
	Gravel	m3	10.8		63	6,200	
	Masonry	m3	10.8		172	5,480	3.240
	Structural concrete	m3	142		4,309	26,400	3,749
	Reinforcement bar	ten	650		1,190	1,600	1,040
	Intake gate	ton	10,000	325	3,250	340	3,400
	Other miscellaneous	LS			1,275		1,425
4.	Main Canal	Km			15,300		6,561
	Excavation, common	m3	2.7	1,200,000	3,240	720,000	1,94
	Excavation, rock	m3	8	. 0	0	0	, (
	Embankment	m3	4.5	1,273,000	5,729	400,000	1,800
	Stone lining	ın3	10.5	2,850	30	7,400	78
•	Gravel	m3	28.8		66	1,500	4.
1,	Masonry	m3	50	•	1,520	5,000	250
	Concrete	m3	120		2,280		1,380
	Metal work	ton	10,000		1,045	47	470
	Other miscellaneous	LS	10,000		1,391		590
	Other miscenarious	1.0			1,551		• / /
5.	2nd/3rd canal system				25,212		19,582
٦.		m3	2.7	1,320,000	3,564	1,170,000	3,159
	Excavation	m3	4.5		11,430	1,892,000	8,514
	Embankment	เมร	120		4,920	32,400	3.888
	Concrete				2,250	36,000	1,80
	Masonry	m3	50	7	756		44)
	Stone lining	m3	10.5	72,000	2292		1780.3
	Other miscellaneous	LS			2292		1100.
_		A . c	. 117		3,800	F 4	4,74
6.	Land Development and						1,00
	Forest clearing	ha	500	1	0		680
	Bush clearing	ha	225		0	-,	
	On-farm work (Exist.)	ha	200		3,800		1,430
	On-farm work (New)	ha	300	0	0	5,420	1,62
		100					****
7,		1.1					16,50
	Pump station	LS			1.0	·	5,00
	Reservoir	LS			1 1		11,50
				:	1 1 1		
\$.	Sub-total (Direct Cost))			59,773		64,29.
	•					•	
9.	Compensation cost	LS			1494		160
	•						
10.	Administration cost	LS			1,195		1,28
						. :	
11.	Engineering fee	LS			4,782	Fig. 15 and	5,14
							100
	Physical contingency	LS	•		10,037		10,85
,				:			:
	Sub-total (Indirect Cost	1			17,558	•	18,88
		<u> </u>			77.331		83.18
	Total Weir Cost				77,331 18,968		83,18 21,21

Data Source: SIWRPM

Table 2.61 Cash Flow of Lower La Nga Irrigation Project

N.P.W. Cost (10%)

N.P.W. Benefit (10%)

53.7

107.3

	1 <u></u>								Unit: US	
	Ta Pac		on Schei	ne (19,00	00 ha)	Vo D		on Schei	ne (12,60() ha)
		Cost					Cost			ъ.
Year	Weir	Canal	Total	Benefit	B-C	Weir	Canal	Total	Benefit	В-С
0	4.84	4.67	9.51		-9.51	5.40	5.00	10.40	1	-10.40
1	6.45	9.34	15.79	·	-15.79	7.20	10.00	17.20		-17.20
2	6.45	9.34	15.79		-15.79	7.20	10.00	17.20		-17.20
3	0.04	14.01	14.05		-14.05	0.04	15.00	15.04		-15.04
4	0.04	9.34	9.38		-9.38	0.04	10.00	10.04		-10.04
5	0.04	0.48	0.52	2.86	2.34	0.04	0.38	0.42	2.46	2.04
6	0.04	0.48	0.52	5.72	5.20	0.04	0.38	0.42	4.91	4.49
7	0.04	0.48	0.52	8.58	8.06	0.04	0.38	0.42	7.37	6.95
8	0.04	0.48	0.52	11.45	10.93	0.04	0.38	0.42	9.83	9.41
9	0.04	0.48	0.52	14.31	13.79	0.04	0.38	0.42	12.29	11.87
10	0.04	0.48	0.52	14.31	13.79	0.04	0.38	0.42	12.29	11.87
. 11	0.04	0.48	0.52	14.31	13.79	0.04	0.38	0.42	12.29	11.87
12	1.44	0.48	1.92	14.31	12.39	1.37	0.38	1.75	12.29	10.54
13	0.04	0.48	0.52	14.31	13.79	0.04	0.38	0.42	12.29	11.87
14	0.04	4.02	4.06	14.31	10.25	0.04	5.12	5.16	12.29	· 7.1 3
15	0.04	0.48	0.52	14.31	13.79	0.04	0.38	0.42	12.29	11.87
16	0.04	0.48	0.52	14.31	13.79	0.04	0.38	0.42	12.29	11.87
17	0.04	0.48	0.52	14.31	13.79	0.04	0.38	0.42	12.29	11.87
18	0.04	0.48	0.52	14.31	13.79	0.04	0.38	0.42	12.29	11.87
19	0.04	0.48	0.52	14.31	13.79	0.04	0.38	0.42	12.29	11.87
20	0.04	0.48	0.52	14.31	13.79	0.04	0.38	0.42	12.29	11.87
21	0.04	0.48	0.52	14.31	13.79	0.04	0.38	0.42	12.29	11.87
22	1.44	0.48	1.92	14.31	12,39	1.37	0.38	1.75	12.29	10.54
23	0.04	0.48	0.52	14.31	13.79	0.04	0.38	0.42	12.29	11.87
24	0.04	4.02	4.06	14.31	10.25	0.04	5.12	5.16	12.29	7.13
25	0.04	0.48	0.52	14.31	13.79	0.04	0.38	0.42	12.29	11.87
26	0.04	0.48	0.52	14.31	13.79	0.04	0.38	0.42	12.29	11.87
27	0.04	0.48	0.52	14.31	13.79	0.04	0.38	0.42	12.29	11.87
28	0.04	0.48	0.52	14.31	13.79	0.04	0.38	0.42	12.29	11.87
29	0.04	0.48	0.52	14.31	13.79	0.04	0.38	0.42	12.29	11.87
30	0.04	0.48	0.52	14,31	13.79	0.04	0.38	0.42	1	11.87
1				EIRR:	12.2%				EIRR:	9.9%

N.P.W. Cost (10%) N.P.W. Benefit (10%)

57.6

92.1

Table 2.62 Cash Flow of Phuoc Hoa Irrigation Project

Unit : US\$ Mil.

<u> </u>	T	Cost		<u>:</u>	Benefit		B-C	Unit : US\$ Mil.
	Weir &				Water		Agriculture	Agriculture &
Year	Pump	Canal	Total	Agriculture	Supply	Total	Only	Water Supply
0	10.00	16.20	26.20				-26.20	-26.20
ĺ	13.30	32.20	45.50				-45.50	-45.50
2	10.00	32.20	42.20			•	-42.20	-42.20
3	0.80	49.20	50.00	3.43	3.87	7.30	-46.57	-42.70
4	1.60	33.79	35.39	10.29	7.75	18.04	-25.10	-17.35
5	1.60	1.59	3.19	17.15	11.62	28.77	13.96	25.58
6	1.60	1.59	3.19	24.01	15.50	39.51	20.82	36.32
7	1.60	1.59	3,19	30.88	19.37	50.25	27.69	47.06
8	1.60	1.59	3.19	34.31	19.37	53.68	31.12	50.49
9	1.60	1.59	3.19	34.31	19.37	53.68	31.12	50.49
10	1.60	1.59	3.19	34.31	19.37	53.68	31.12	50.49
11	1.60	1.59	3.19	34.31	19.37	53.68	31.12	50.49
12	1.60	1.59	3.19	34.31	19.37	53.68	31.12	50.49
13	4.90	17.79	22.69	34.31	19.37	53.68	11.62	}
14	1.60	1.59	3.19	34.31	19.37	53.68	31.12	50.49
15	1.60	1.59	3.19	34.31	19.37	53.68	31.12	50.49
16	1.60	1.59	3.19	34.31	19.37	53.68	31.12	50.49
17.	1.60	1.59	3.19	34.31	19.37	53.68		
18	1.60	1.59	3.19	34.31	19.37	53.68		
19	1.60	1.59	3.19	34.31	19.37	53.68	1	1
20	1.60	1.59	3.19	34.31	19.37	53.68	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	To the second of the
21	1.60	1.59	3.19	34.31	19.37	53.68	3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1
22	1.60	1.59	3.19	34,31	19.37			
23	4.90	17.79	22.69	34.31	19.37	53.68		10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1
24	1.60	1.59	3.19	34.31	19.37	53.68	100	
25	1.60	1.59	3.19		19.37	53.68		
26	1.60	1.59	3.19	34.31	19.37	53.68		1
27	1.60	1.59	3.19		19.37	53.68	1	į.
28	1.60	1.59	3.19		19.37	53.68		
29	1.60	1.59	3.19	1	19.37	53.68	1 1	1
30	1.60	1.59	3.19	34.31	19.37	53.68	·	
		٠				EIRR :	10.86%	17.27%
	N.P.W. (10	1%)	174.5	249.3	148.1	397.4		

Table 2.63 Estimate of Investment Cost of Phuoc Iloa Dam and Diversion Canal to Dau Tieng Reservoir

<u>o</u> ,	Description	Unit	Unit Price	Work Quantity	Amount
			(US\$)		(US\$ mil)
١.	Preparatory Works	,			3,4
	Access road	km	100,000	- 5	54
	Power supply	km	14,600	5	•
	Others	LS		1	289
	Care of River	LS		1	6
	Main Dam				17,0.
	Common excavation	m3	5.5	374,000	2,0
	Rock excavation	m3	16.0	0	•
	Embankment:core	m3	9.4	1,222,000	11,4
	Embankment filter	m3	29.5	99,000	2,9.
	Embankment:rock	m3	10.9	6,600	-1,
	Rienforce concrete	m3	14.7	8,800	
	Plain concrete	ton		1,400	. 1
	Reinforcement-bar	ton		350	
	Grouting & others	LS			4
l.	Auxiliary Dam I	2.0		*	6,5
	Common excavation	m3	5.5	105,000	5
	Embankment:core	m3	9.4	362,000	3,4
	Embankment:filter	m3	29.5	39,000	3,44 1,13
	Embankmentrock	m3	10.9	39,000 470	1,11
	Rienforce concrete	m3	142	7.450	1.0:
	Plain concrete	ton	100	7,430	1,0
	Reinforcement-bar	ton	650	160	10
	Grouting & others	LS	630	160	19
	Connection Channel	L.S	-	4	
•	Common excavation	m3	5.5	452,800	5,9% 2.4%
	Embankment	m3 m3	9.4	•	2,49
	Rienforce concrete	тэ т3	9.4 142.0	4,500	· 4
	Plain concrete	ms ton	100.0	22,100	3,13
	Reinforcement-bar	ton ton		14	
	Others	LS	650	125	
,	Spillway	w	• • • • •	1	(1)
	Common excavation	ຄາ3	5.5	1 71 7 600	60,03
	Rock excavation	. กา. m3	5.5 16.0	1,717,000	9,4
	Embankment	ពា១ នា3	9.4	727,000	11,63
	Filter:		1	268,900	2,57
	Rienforce concrete	m3	29.5	1,800	
	Plain concrete	m3	142	117,000	16,61
	Reinforcement-bar	ton	100	0	4.50
	Metal work	ton	650	7,050	4.58
	Others	ton	10,000	1,345	13.45
	Intake	LS		1	1,74
•		· •			3,41
	Common excavation	m3	5.5	61,500	3.
	Embankment Pianforca concents	m3 :	16.0	11,900	19
	Rienforce concrete	m3	142.0	3,950	
	Plain concrete	то3	100.0	370	
	Reinforcement-bar	ton	650	370	24
	Intake gate	ton	10,000	195	1,95
	Others	LS	•	1	10
	Diversion Canal to Dau Tieng	keservoir			50,85
•	Canal	-			
	Excavation, common	103	5.5	4,480,000	24.64
	Excavation, rock	m3	16	1,120,000	17,93
	Embankment	m3	9.4	6,000	
	Concrete lining	m3	100	57,700	5,77
	Dredging	m3	t	830,000	83
2	Intake and Outlet Structure				
:	Excavation, common	m3	5.5	4,100	
	Excavation, rock	m3	16	0	
	Rienforce concrete	m3	142	850	, 13
	Reinforcement bar	ton	650	26	
	Intaké gate	ton	20	20	
	Miscellaneous	LS			1,48
).	Miscellaneous Works Direct Cost Total (1, to 8.)	LS	•	I	7,27 155,27
	Compensation Cost	km2	400,000	38	15,20
١.	Administration Cost	LS	•		3,10
2.	Engineering Fee	1.5	-		12,41
	Physical Contingency	l.S			10.22
	Indirect Cost Total (9, to 12.)				40,94



Table 2.64 Cash Flow of Dau Tieng Extension and HCMC-Long An Delta Irrigation Project

Mil.		ر و	-10.57	-21.14	-21.14	-31.71	-41.76	-19.88	-17.84	-14.48	-9.81	-3.82	2.17	8.15	14.24	20.40	47.16	52.41	56.36	28.98	60.30	60.30	80.30	60.30	60.30	60.30	39.68	60.30	60.30	60.30	80.30	60.30	60.30	10.50%		
Unit: US\$ Mil	Overall	Remotiv	00.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	1.31	3.94	7.88	13.14	19.71	26.28	32.84	39.41	45.98	52.55	57.81	61.75	64.38	69.59	62.69	69:59	62.69	69.59	62.69	65.69	69.59	69.59	65.69	69:59	69:59	69.59	EIRR:	:	
<u>ر</u>	i		10.57	21.14	21.14	31.71	41.76	21.20	21.78	22.36	22.94	23.53	24.11	24.69	25.17	25.58	5.39	5.39	5.39	5.39	5.39	5.39	5.39	5.39	5.39	5.39	26.01	5.39	5.39	5.39	5.39	5.39	5.39			
		ر	-2.13	-4.26	-4.26	-6.39	-10.62	-6.22	-5.80	-5.09	4.09	-2.81	-1.53	-0.25	1.03	2.31	96.6	11.10	11.95	12.52	12.81	12.81	12.81	12.81	12.81	12.81	6.45	12.81	12.81	12.81	12.81	12.81	12.81	8.60%		
	;	Senefit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.29	98.0	1.71	2.85	4.28	5.70	7.13	8.56	86.6	11.41	12.55	13,40	13.97	14.26	14.26	14.26	14.26	14.26	14.26	14.26	14.26	14.26	14.26	14.26	14.26	14.26	EIRR:		
	Long An Delta	T.	2.13	4.26	4.26	6.39	10.62	6.51	6.65	6.80	6.94	7.09	7.23	7.38	7.52	7.67	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	7.81	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45			
		Cost	0	8.0	0.00	8.0	6.36	6.51	6.65	08.9	6.94	7.09	7.23	7.38	7.52	7.67	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	7.81	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1,45			
		Mieno		4.26	4.26	6.39	4.26					:							٠.											٠				. :		
		ى ر	2.40	-4.80	-4.80	-7.20	12.76	-7.80	-7.31	-6.51	-5.38	-3.94	-2.49	-1.05	0.40	1.84	11.25	12.53	13.49	14.13	14.45	14.45	14.45	14.45	14.45	14.45	6.49	14.45	14.45	14.45	14.45	14.45	14.45	0.596.		
,		Renefit	حا	0.0					<u>-</u> .										:- :		:						تدريد							•		
	HCMC Delta	7 2	lä	4.80	4.80	7.20	12.76	8.12	8.27	8.43	8.59	8.75	8.90	90.6	9.22	9.37	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	9.53	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57		H		
	HCN	Cost		0.00	0.00	0.00	7.96	8.12	8.27	8.43	8.59	8.75	8.90 8.90	906	922	9.37	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	9.53	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	:		
		En Misson	1	4.80	4.80	7.20	4.80										:									1 1 1		1				and the second s				
		ر م	F	-16.34	-16.34	-24.51	-22.63	-5.86	-4.73	-2.88	-0.33	2.93	6.19	9.45	12.81	16.24	25.96	28.79	30.91	32.33	33.04	33.04	33.04	33.04	33.04	33.04	26.74	33.04	33.04	33.04	33.04	33.04	33.04	10.84%		
		Benefit	80	0.00	0.0	0.0	000	0.71	2.12	4.25	7.08	10.62	14.16	17.70	21.24	24.79	28.33	31.16	33.28	34.70	35.41	35.41	35.41	35.41	35.41	35.41	35.41	35.41	35.41	35.41	35.41	35,41	35.41	EIRR: 1		
	Dau Tieng II	1 1 1		16,34	16,34	24.51	22.63	6.57	6.85	7.13	7.41	7.69	7.97	8,25	8,43	8.54	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	8.67	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37			
		S Cost	0	000	0.0	0.0	6.29	6.57	6.85	7.13	7.4]	7.69	7.97	8.25	8.43	8.54	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	8.67	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37			
		En Miens	Ĺ	16.34	16.34	24.51	16.34											:																		
		V.	0	p-4	7	m	4	v	9	1-	∞	٥	으	Ξ	12	13	4	15	92	7	18	61	ឧ	73	81	<u></u>	2	23	92	22	83	৪	30			

Development Package		Master Plan Project				Marking to Ranking Factors	Factors			
Development Package						Matunity of	Eco	Economic Viability	lity	
- O	Area		Area	Social Impact	**	Project		IRR (%)		Priotry
of Master Plan Projects	(Ъа)	Name of Scheme	(ha)	Specific	Mark	Preparation	Overall	Indivi.	Mark	Ranking
I. Phan Ri - Phan Thiet	39,700	39,700 1.1 Phan Ri Irrigation Scheme	29,700	Poverty, Job	∢ .	α	. :	12.3	∢	-
Imgation Project				& Transmigrate		1	12.6		:	-
		1.2 Phan Thiet Imigation Scheme	10,000	10.000 Poverty & Job	Ą	В		13.4	٨	
2. Lower La Nga Plain	31,620	31,620 2.1 Ta Pao Imigation Scheme	19,000	19,000 Poverty & Job	∢	Ω		12.2	<	w
Irrigation Project		2.2 Vo Dat Irrigation Scheme	12.620	12.620 Poverty & Job	В	O	· •	6.6	c	
3. Phuoc Hoa Irrigation	45,680		45.680	45,680 Poverty & Job	Ф	ଫ	1	6.01	В	2
Project		Project			:					1
4. Song Be - Dau Tieng	125,560	125,560 4.1 Dau Tieng Extension Imgation Scheme	48,390	48,390 Poverty & Job	Ω	m		10.8	m	4
Diversion Project		4.2 HCMC Imgation Scheme	46,000	46,000 Poverty & Job	ပ	v	10.5	8.0	O.	
		4.3 Long An Irrigation Scheme	31.170	31.170 Poverty & Job	Ü	ω		9.8	U	
		Poverty Rank Province				A: F/S by Ministry	A: High	A:High (IRR>10%)	_	
Marking Criteria	Criteria	A: Low IncomeArea Ninh Thuan and Binh Thuan	neu)		. 	B : Prc-F/S by Ministry B : Fair (10% <irr<12%)< td=""><td>B:Fair</td><td>(10%<!--RR</td--><td><12%)</td><td></td></td></irr<12%)<>	B:Fair	(10% RR</td <td><12%)</td> <td></td>	<12%)	
		B: Middle Income Area Tay Ninh, Song Be and Lam Dong	Lam Dong		~	C: Provincial Study	C: Low	C: Low (IRR<10%)	^	
		C: High Income Area BR - VT, HCMC, Dong Nai, Long An and Dac Lac	Nai, Long A	1 and Dac Lac	-					

Table 2	Table 2.66 Annual Irrigation Development Area and Annual	ual Irri	gation D	evelopm	ent Are	a and A	unual Inv	estment (Investment Cost of Master Plan Projects	aster P	lan Proje	cts							
					Annual In	ngation D	Annual Imigation Development Area (ha)	Area (ha)							Annual Inv	Annual Investment Cost (USS Million)	t (USS Mill)	(uo	
	Small	New	Phan	Phan	Ę	٥X	Phuoc	Phuoc Dau Tieng	<u>-</u>	Long				Phan Ri-	Lower	Phuoc	Day Tieng		:
×ear		Small	æ	Thier	Pao	Ω	Hos	Extension HCMC	HCMC	An	Total	(Rate)	RADP	RADP Phan Thiet	La Nga	Нол нс	HCMC-Long An	Total	(Rate)
3661											0	(%0.0)						0.0	(0.0%)
28			·					. •			0	(%0.0)						0.0	(0.0%)
8											0	(0.0%)		-				0.0	(0.0%)
6661	3,340,						: :				3,340	(1.0%)	3.9					3.9	(0.4%)
2000	3340										3,340	(1.0%)	3.9			11.0	 .	6.5	(1.4%)
2001	3340	3.490	3,500				9.140	:			19,470	(5.8%)	15.9	12.8		33.0		61.7	(2.6%)
2002	3,340	3.490	3,500		•		9,140		_		19,470	(5.8%)	15.4	12.8		46.2	-	74.4	(7.2%)
2003	3,340	3,490	3.500				9,140			_	19,470	(5.8%)	15.4	12.8	•	35.2	······································	63,4	(6.1%)
2004	3,340	3,490	3,630	80.			9,140	4.840			25.440	(49.7)	15.4	17.8		55.0	7.4	95.6	(9.7%)
2005	3,340	3,490	1,870	3,000	3,800		9.120	4.840		••	29,460	(8.8%)	15.4	42.5	11.5	39.6	7.4	116.4	(11.2%)
2006	3,340	3,490	2,000	3,000	3,800			4,840	3,380	3,120	26.970	(8.0%)	15.4	33.5	19.3		24.3	92.5	(8.6%)
2007	3,340	3,490	2,000	300	3,800			4,840	3,380	3,120	26,970	(8.0%)	15.4	22.2	19.3		24.3	81.2	(7.8%)
2008	3,340	3,490	4.000		3,800		:	4,840	3,380	3,120	25.970	(7.8%)	15.4	20.2	15.4		24.3	75.3	(7.3%)
2009	3,340	3,490	4,000		3,800			4,840		3,120	•	(7.8%)	15.4	4.2	11.5		24.3	55.4	(\$2%)
2010	3.340	3,490	4,000					4.840	3.380	3.120	22,170	(6.6%)	15.4	4.2			24.3	43.9	(4.2%)
2011	3.340	3.490				2,520		4.840		3,120	20,690	(6.2%)	15.4		12.4		24.3	52.1	(2.0%)
2012	3,340	3,490				2,520	-	4,840	3,380	3,120	20,690	(6.2%)	15.4		20.8		24.3	60.5	(2.8%)
2013	3,322	3.490		•		2,520	:	4.830	3,380	3,120	20,662	(6.2%)	14.9		20.8		24.3	0.00	(5.8%)
2014		3.490				2,520		1	3,380	3,120	12,510	(3.7%)	11.5		16.6		16.9	45.0	(4.3%)
2015	:	3,434				2,520			3,380	3,120	12,454	(3.7%)	11.5		12.4		16.9	40.8	(3.9%)
Total	50,082	52,294	32,000	10,000	10,000 19,000	12.600	75,680	48,390	33,800	31,200	335.046	(100%)	231.0	183.0	160.0	220.0	243.0	1037.0	(100%)

Table 2.67 Impacts by Master Plan Projects

0
7.7
- 73
Ä
-
×
\sim
Α.
jarks(
->-
~ ·
.6
ď
94
•
0
ŭ
7
7
Ä
=
v
Ÿ
Ę
F-16
<u> F</u> 4

	Develop.	Present	Future	Product.	ڻ ا	Cropping Area	R.
	Area	Product.	Product.	Increment	Present	Future	Increment
Project	(ha)	(ton)	(ton)	(ton)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)
Phuoc Hoa	45,680	39,630	139,360	99,730	17,750	38,008	20,258
Dau Tieng Extension	48,390	181,460	235,660	54,200	72,585	61.940	-10,645
Phan Ri	32,000	44,650	196.810	152,160	15,660	43,900	28.240
Phan Thiet	10,000	22,230	61,500	39,270	8,700	15,000	6,300
Ta Pao	19,000	48.580	140.730	92,150	17,020	33,000	15,980
Vo Dat	12,600	1.300	79,500	78.200	440	18,900	18,460
HCMC Delta	46,000	55.800	221,630		24,380	50,280	25,900
Long An Delta	31,200	53,200	192,070		41.590	48,310	
Sub-total	244,870	446,850	:	820,410	198,125	309,338	111,213
RADP (Exist.)	50,380	136,730			52,400	75,570	1:
RADP (New)	52,300	156,900	321,650	164,750	52,300	78,450	26,150
Sub-total	102,680	293,630	631,490	337,860	104,700	154,020	49,320
Total	347.550	740,480	1.898.750	1.158.270	302,825	463.358	160,533

(2) Increment of Cultivating Area of Cash Crops

	Develop.	S	Sugar Cane			Cotton		Other C	Cash Crops/F	ruits		Total	
	Area	Present	Future Inc	Increment	Present	Future	Increment	Present	Future	Increment	Present	Future	ncrement
Province	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(pa)	(ha)
Phuoc Hoa	45,680	2.310	4,420	2,110	0	0	0	13.520	48,330	34,810	15,830	52,750	36,920
Dau Tieng Extension	48,390		0	0	0	0		24,200	83,230	59,030	24,200	83,230	59,030
Phan Ri (*)	32,000	550	6,400		0	6,400		5.330	16,000	10,670	5.880	28,800	22,920
Phan Thiet (*)	10,000	170	2,000		0	2,000		1,120	2,000	3.880	1,290	9,000	7,710
Ta Pao (*)	19,000	9	2,040		0	2,300		2,040	5.760	3,720	2,100	10,100	8,000
Vo Dat (*)	12.600		2,520	÷	0	2,520		4,370	6,300	1.930	4,620	11,340	6,720
HCMC Delta	46,000	7.850	13,470	5.620	0	0	0	3,430	18,270	14,840	11,280	31,740	20,460
Long An Delta	31,200	2,980	3,120	. i .	0	0		1.920	5.080	3,160	4 900	8,200	3,300
	244.870	14.170	33 970	. 1	C	13 220		55 030	187 070	132 040	20.00	725 1KD	165 060

Note (*): Present area of sugar cane is estimated by 1993 Statistics of Binh Thuan and Dong Nai provinces